```
1
```

```
<< Local `QFTToolKit2`;
Get[$HomeDirectory <> "/Mathematica/NonCommutative/1204.0328
       ParticlePhysicsFromAlmostCommutativeSpacetime.1.redo.out"];
"Local notational definitions";
rghtA[a]:=Superscript[a, o]
cl[a] := \langle a \rangle_{cl};
clB[a] := {a}_{cl};
ct[a_] := ConjugateTranspose[a];
cc[a_] := Conjugate[a];
star[a_] := Superscript[a, "*"];
cross[a_] := Superscript[a, "x"];
deg[a_] := |a|;
it[a]:=Style[a, Italic]
iD := it[D](*italics refers to M or F space, script refers to MxF space.*)
iA := it[A]
iI := it["I"]
C \infty := C^{"\infty}
B_{x_{-}} := T[B, "d", \{x\}]
("\nabla"^{S})_{n} := T["\nabla^{S}", "d", \{n\}]
noArg := tuDDown[a_][b_, c_] \rightarrow a
Clear[clearArgBlank]
clearArgBlank :=
 (\#/. Blank \rightarrow xBlank/. a .xBlank[] .Longest[c]] \rightarrow a.c/.xBlank \rightarrow Blank &)
accumDef[item ] := Block[{}, $defall = tuAppendUniq[item][$defall];
    ""];
selectDef[heads , with :{}, all :Null] := tuRuleSelect[$defall][Flatten[{heads}]] //
      Select[#, tuHasAllQ[#, Flatten[{with}]] &] & // If[all === Null, Last[#], #] &;
Clear[expandDC];
expandDC[sub_: {}, scalar_: {}] :=
 tuRepeat[{sub, tuOpDistribute[Dot], tuOpSimplify[Dot, scalar],
    tuOpDistribute[CircleTimes], tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes, scalar]}]
$sgeneral := \{T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow Product[T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}], \{\mu, 4\}],
   T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \cdot T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow 1, ConjugateTranspose[T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}]] \rightarrow T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}],
    \begin{array}{l} {\tt CommutatorP[T[\gamma,\ "d",\ \{5\}],\ T[\gamma,\ "u",\ \{\mu\}]] \to 0\,,} \\ {\tt CommutatorP[T[\gamma,\ "u",\ \{\mu\}],\ T[\gamma,\ "u",\ \{\nu\}]] \to 2\,T[g,\ "uu",\ \{\mu,\ \nu\}],} \end{array} 
   \texttt{T["} \triangledown \texttt{", "d", \{\_\}][1_n\_]} \rightarrow \texttt{0, a\_.1}_n\_ \rightarrow \texttt{a, 1}_n\_ \cdot \texttt{a\_} \rightarrow \texttt{a} \}
$sgeneral // ColumnBar
accumDef[$sgeneral]
Clear[$symmetries]
symmetries := \{tt : T[g, "uu", \{\mu_, \nu_\}] \Rightarrow tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, \nu\}][tt] /; OrderedQ[\{\nu, \mu\}], \}
    tt: T[F, "uu", {\mu_{,} \nu_{,}}] \Rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}][tt]/; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}],
    tt: T[F, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] \Rightarrow -tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}][tt]/; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}],
    CommutatorM[a, b] \Rightarrow -CommutatorM[b, a]/; OrderedQ[{b, a}],
    CommutatorP[a_, b_] \Rightarrow CommutatorP[b, a] /; OrderedQ[{b, a}],
    tt: T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}] . T[\gamma, "d", {5}] :> Reverse[tt]
$symmetries // ColumnBar
```

```
\begin{array}{l} \gamma_5 \rightarrow \gamma^1 \ \gamma^2 \ \gamma^3 \ \gamma^4 \\ \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma_5 \rightarrow 1 \\ (\gamma_5)^\dagger \rightarrow \gamma_5 \\ \{\gamma_5, \ \gamma^\mu\}_+ \rightarrow 0 \\ \{\gamma^\mu, \ \gamma^\nu\}_+ \rightarrow 2 \ g^{\mu\nu} \\ \nabla_{-}[1_{n_{-}}] \rightarrow 0 \\ (a_{-}) \cdot 1_{n_{-}} \rightarrow a \\ 1_{n_{-}} \cdot (a_{-}) \rightarrow a \\ \\ \text{tt}: \ F^{\mu_{-}\nu_{-}} \mapsto -\text{tuIndexSwap}[\{\mu, \ \nu\}][\text{tt}] \ /; \ \text{OrderedQ}[\{\nu, \ \mu\}] \\ \text{tt}: \ F_{\mu_{-}\nu_{-}} \mapsto -\text{tuIndexSwap}[\{\mu, \ \nu\}][\text{tt}] \ /; \ \text{OrderedQ}[\{\nu, \ \mu\}] \\ \text{tt}: \ F_{\mu_{-}\nu_{-}} \mapsto -\text{tuIndexSwap}[\{\mu, \ \nu\}][\text{tt}] \ /; \ \text{OrderedQ}[\{\nu, \ \mu\}] \\ [a_{-}, b_{-}]_{-} \mapsto -[b, a]_{-} \ /; \ \text{OrderedQ}[\{b, a\}] \\ \{a_{-}, b_{-}\}_{+} \mapsto \{b, a\}_{+} \ /; \ \text{OrderedQ}[\{b, a\}] \\ \text{tt}: \ \gamma^\mu \cdot \gamma_5 \mapsto \text{Reverse}[\text{tt}] \end{array}
```

1204.0328: Particle Physics From Almost Commutative Spacetime

■ 3. The Spectral Action of AC-manifold

● 3.1 The heat expansion of the spectral action

```
3.1.1 A generalized Lichnerowicz formula

PR["●Lichnerowicz formula.",
```

```
PR["•Lichnerowicz formula.", NL, "• ", "E"[CG["vector bundle"]] \rightarrow M, NL, "• ", \triangle"E"[CG["Laplacian of connection on E, \nablaE"]], NL, "• generalized Laplacian has form ", \{\triangle^{\text{"E"}} - F, F \in \Gamma[\text{Endo}["E"]]\}, NL, "• ", $ = {iD[CG[ "generalized Dirac operator on \mathbb{Z}_2-graded vector bundle E with odd parity"]], iD[\Gamma[M, "E"^{\text{"E"}}]] \rightarrow \Gamma[M, "E"^{\text{"F"}}], iD \cdot iD \in {\triangle^{\text{"E"}} - F, F \in \Gamma[\text{Endo}["E"]]}; $ // ColumnBar, NL, CR["There may be an interchange of symbols ", \mathcal{D} \leftrightarrow \text{iD}, " in the following."]];
```

```
Lichnerowicz formula.
E[vector bundle] → M
△<sup>E</sup>[Laplacian of connection on E, ▽<sup>E</sup>]
generalized Laplacian has form {-F + △<sup>E</sup>, F ∈ Γ[Endo[E]]}
D[generalized Dirac operator on Z<sub>2</sub>-graded vector bundle E with odd parity]
D[Γ[M, E<sup>±</sup>]] → Γ[M, E<sup>∓</sup>]
D·D ∈ {-F + △<sup>E</sup>, F ∈ Γ[Endo[E]]}
There may be an interchange of symbols D ↔ D in the following.
```

```
PR["\blacksquareShow ", $ = {iD_{iA}[
        CG["generalized Dirac operator on <math>\mathbb{Z}_2-graded vector bundle E with odd parity"]],
      \texttt{iD}_{\texttt{iA}} \, \cdot \, \texttt{iD}_{\texttt{iA}} \in \{ \triangle^{\texttt{"E"}} \, - \, \texttt{F} \, , \, \, \texttt{F} \in \Gamma [\, \texttt{Endo} \, [\, \texttt{"E"} \, ] \, ] \, \} \, \} \, ; \label{eq:definition_of_the_property}
   $ // ColumnBar,
   line,
   next, "Compute ", $[[2, 1]],
   " where from (2.18) ",
   NL, "Given ",
   sdA = s = \{iD_{iA} \rightarrow -iT[\gamma, u'', \{\mu\}] \cdot tuDDown[\nabla^{E''}][\mu] + T[\gamma, d'', \{5\}] \otimes \Phi
        tuDDown["\nabla^{E}"][_, \mu][CG["S[spinor]\otimesE[vector bundle]"]].a_{-} \rightarrow
         (tuDDown["\nabla^S"][_, \mu] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).a+I(1_N \otimes B_{\mu}).a,
        \Phi \in \Gamma[CG["Endo[E], Higg's field"]],
        " \triangledown^E " \rightarrow " \triangledown^S " \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} + I ( 1_N \otimes B_\mu )
      }; $s // ColumnBar,
   NL, "Define adjoint Rule[]s: ",
   ad = ad[aa][bb] \rightarrow aa.bb - bb.aa;
   $ad = {$ad, $ad // tuPatternRemove // Reverse // tuAddPatternVariable[{aa, bb}]];
   $ad // ColumnBar,
   NL, "Define: ",
   d = \{tuDDown[iD][a_, \mu] \rightarrow ad[tuDDown["\nabla^E"][_, \mu]][a],
      a . _ .Longest[c ] \rightarrow a.c}; $d // ColumnBar,
   NL, "Explicit Operator formalism with ",
   \Phi \in \mathcal{H}_F , " Incorporate \Phi into CircleTimes expression.",
   \$00 = \$ = tuDDown[iD][\Phi, \mu],
   Yield, $ = $ /. $d,
   Yield, $ = $ / . $ad,
   NL, "Add rhs to aid in manipulation: ", $ = #.rhs & /@ $ // expandDC[],
   Yield, $ = $ //. tuRule[$sDA] // expandDC[] // Inactivate[#, Plus] &,
   next, "Gather \Phi{\in}\mathcal{H}_F into appropriate space: ",
   s = \{(a \otimes b) \cdot \Phi :> a \otimes (b \cdot \Phi) /; \mid FreeQ[b, B], \Phi \cdot (a \otimes b) :> a \otimes (\Phi \cdot b) /; \mid FreeQ[b, B]\};
   $s // ColumnBar,
   Yield, $ = $ /. $s // Activate,
   NL, "Apply Leibnitz rule: ",
   \$s = \{a\_. \Phi . rhs \rightarrow (a [ \Phi]) . rhs + \Phi . (a.rhs), h\_[\Phi] \Rightarrow (h /. Blank -> \Phi /. \Phi[] \rightarrow \Phi)\};
   $s // ColumnBar,
   " on ", $0 = $1 = $ // tuTermSelect[_. Φ . rhs] // First,
   Yield, $1 = $1 //. $s,
   Imply, \$ = \$ - \$0 + \$1,
   NL, "In operator form (Drop rhs). ",
   Yield, \$ = \$ /. rhs \rightarrow 1 //. tuOpSimplify[Dot],
   NL, "From the property: ", s = selectDef[tuDDown["\nabla^s"][_, _]],
   Yield, $s = $s /. {f \rightarrow \Phi, \psi \rightarrow 1_N} // tuDerivativeExpand[{1_}] // (# /. 1_{n_-} \rightarrow 1 &) //
      tuOpSimplifyF[Dot],
   Yield, $ = $ /. $s,
   Yield, \$ = \$ /. (c1:1) a_{\otimes} b_{+} (c2:1) a_{\otimes} c_{-} > a \otimes (c1b+c2c) /.
        tuCommutatorSolve[2][CommutatorM[\Phi, T[B, "d", {\mu}]]] // Simplify,
   NL, "Put \Phi in proper space ", s = (aa : tuDPartial[\Phi, _]) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \rightarrow 1_N \otimes aa,
   Yield, \$ = \$00 \rightarrow \$ /. \$s; \$ // Framed, accumDef[{\$, \$ad, \$d, \$sDA}]
    CG[" (3.1)"]
 ];
```

```
■Show
           D_A[generalized Dirac operator on Z_2-graded vector bundle E with odd parity]
       D_A \cdot D_A \in \{-F + \triangle^E, F \in \Gamma [Endo[E]]\}
 ulletCompute D_A \cdot D_A where from (2.18)
                                         D_{\mathrm{A}} 
ightarrow \gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi - \dot{\mathbb{1}} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathrm{E}} [\_]
                                          \triangledown^{E} \text{ [][S[spinor]} \otimes \text{E[vector bundle]].(a\_)} \rightarrow \text{i (1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}).a + (\triangledown^{S} \text{ [\_]} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).a
                                          \Phi \in \Gamma[\text{Endo}[E], \text{Higg's field}]
                                       \nabla^{\mathrm{E}} \rightarrow \nabla^{\mathrm{S}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}} + i \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
Define adjoint Rule[]s: \begin{vmatrix} ad[aa][bb] \rightarrow aa.bb-bb.aa \\ (aa).(bb) - (bb).(aa) \rightarrow ad[aa][bb] \end{vmatrix}
                                                    D [a] \rightarrow ad[ \nabla^{\mathbb{E}} []][a]
                                                     (a_).(_).Longest[c_] \rightarrow a.c
 Explicit Operator formalism with
 \Phi \in \mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}} Incorporate \Phi into CircleTimes expression.
 → <u>D</u><sub>u</sub> [ Φ ]
 \rightarrow ad[\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu}[]][\Phi]
\rightarrow -\Phi \cdot \nabla^{\underline{E}}_{\mu}[] + \nabla^{\underline{E}}_{\mu}[] \cdot \Phi
 Add rhs to aid in manipulation: -\Phi \cdot \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu}[\_] \cdot \text{rhs} + \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu}[\_] \cdot \Phi \cdot \text{rhs}
 \rightarrow -\text{i} \ \Phi. \ (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}) \text{.rhs} + -\Phi. \ (\bigtriangledown^{S}_{\mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}) \text{.rhs} + \text{i} \ (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}) \text{.} \Phi. \text{rhs} + (\bigtriangledown^{S}_{\mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}) \text{.} \Phi. \text{rhs} + (\neg^{S}_{\mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{
\rightarrow -\text{i} \ (\mathbf{1_N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \mathbf{B_\mu}) \cdot \text{rhs} + \text{i} \ (\mathbf{1_N} \otimes \mathbf{B_\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot \text{rhs} - \Phi \cdot (\bigtriangledown^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\mu} [\_] \otimes \mathbf{1_{\mathcal{H}_F}}) \cdot \text{rhs} + (\bigtriangledown^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\mu} [\_] \otimes \mathbf{1_{\mathcal{H}_F}}) \cdot \Phi \cdot \text{rhs}
Apply Leibnitz rule: (a_{-}) \cdot \Phi \cdot rhs \rightarrow a[\Phi] \cdot rhs + \Phi \cdot a \cdot rhs \\ h_{-}[\Phi] \mapsto (h / \cdot Blank \rightarrow \Phi / \cdot \Phi[] \rightarrow \Phi) on (\nabla^{S}_{-\mu}[_{-}] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot \Phi \cdot rhs
\rightarrow (\nabla^{S}_{\mu}[\Phi] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).rhs + \Phi.(\nabla^{S}_{\mu}[] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).rhs
 \Rightarrow -i (1_N \otimes \Phi \cdot B_\mu) \cdot \text{rhs} + i (1_N \otimes B_\mu \cdot \Phi) \cdot \text{rhs} + (\nabla^S_\mu [\Phi] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \cdot \text{rhs}
In operator form (Drop rhs).
 \rightarrow -\text{i} \ \mathbf{1}_{\text{N}} \otimes \Phi \centerdot \mathbf{B}_{\mu} + \text{i} \ \mathbf{1}_{\text{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \centerdot \Phi + {\textstyle \bigtriangledown^{\text{S}}}_{\mu} \llbracket \Phi \rrbracket \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\text{F}}}
From the property: \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu}[\mathbf{f}.\psi] \rightarrow \mathbf{f}.\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu}[\psi] + \psi \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\mathbf{f}]
 \rightarrow \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} [\Phi] \rightarrow \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\Phi]
 \rightarrow \quad - \, \mathrm{i} \quad 1_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \Phi \bullet B_{\mu} \, + \, \mathrm{i} \quad 1_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes B_{\mu} \bullet \Phi \, + \, \underline{\partial}_{\mu} \, [\, \Phi \, ] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}}
  \rightarrow 1_N \otimes (-i [\Phi, B_{\mu}]_-) + \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\Phi] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
Put \Phi in proper space (aa: \underline{\partial} [\Phi]) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \to 1_N \otimes aa
                     D \ [\Phi] \rightarrow 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (-\mathbb{1} \ [\Phi, B_{\mu}]_{-}) + 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \partial \ [\Phi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (3.1)
```

```
PR["\phiDefine curvature of B<sub>\mu</sub>: ",
   F = T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}] \rightarrow tuDPartial[B_{\nu}, \mu] - tuDPartial[B_{\mu}, \nu] + I CommutatorM[B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}],
   NL, \text{ $^*$-Define curvature of $\nabla^E$: $^*$, $0 = {$\Omega^{"E"}[X,Y] \to T["\nabla^E", "d", {X}].T["\nabla^E", "d", {Y}] - T["\nabla^E", "d", {Y}].}
         T["\nabla^{E}", "d", {Y}].T["\nabla^{E}", "d", {X}] - T["\nabla^{E}", "d", {CommutatorM[X, Y]}],
      \{\texttt{tuDPartial}[\_, \ \mu] \rightarrow \texttt{X}, \ \texttt{tuDPartial}[\_, \ \forall] \rightarrow \texttt{Y}\}[\texttt{CG}["\texttt{vector fields"}]]\};
   \$0 = \$0 / . \{ T[" \nabla^{\overline{E}}", "d", \{X \}] \rightarrow tuDDown[" \nabla^{E}"] [, X] \};
   $0 // ColumnBar, accumDef[{$F, $0}];
   (*indexed version*)
   \$s = selectDef[\Omega^{"E"}[\_, \_], \{ "\nabla^{S"} \} ] /. \Omega^{"E"}[a\_, b\_] \rightarrow T[\Omega^{"E"}, "dd", \{a, b\}];
   s = \{s / \text{tuIndicesRaise}[\{\mu, \nu\}], s\}; \text{ accumDef}[\{s\}];
   NL, CO[" For local coordinates(cartesian): "],
   CommutatorM[tuDPartial[_, \mu], tuDPartial[_, \vee]] \rightarrow 0,
   NL, "Use: ", $s = {CommutatorM[X, Y] \rightarrow 0, X -> \mu, Y \rightarrow \vee, T["\nablaE", "d", {0}] \rightarrow 0} /.
      \{T["\nabla^E", "d", \{X_{\underline{}}\}] \rightarrow tuDDown["\nabla^E"][_, X]\},
   Imply, $e33 = $ = $0[[1]] //. $s,
   Yield,
   = (\#.rhs \& /@ $ // expandDC[]) //. (tuRule[$sDA] // tuAddPatternVariable[{$\mu}]);
   Yield, $ = $ // expandDC[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "Using Liebnitz rule for differential terms: ",
   s = \{a_. b_. c_. > a[b].c + b.a.c/; ! FreeQ[a, "\nabla^s"],
      (\mathsf{tuDDown}[ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ ] \ (\mathsf{1}_{\mathsf{N}} \otimes \mathsf{b} \ ] \ : \ \mathsf{1}_{\mathsf{N}} \otimes \mathsf{tuDDown}[ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ ] \ [b, n]
    }; $s // ColumnBar,
   Yield, $ = $ /. $s /. $s // Expand; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "In operator form(drop RHS arguement) ",
   $ = $ // expandDC[rhs \rightarrow 1]; $ // ColumnSumExp;
   Yield, $ = $ // tuCircleTimesExpand // tuOpSimplifyF[Dot] // tuCircleTimesGather[];
   $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "Express in Commutators ", sdd = \{tuDDown["\nabla^S"][\_, n\_] \cdot tuDDown["\nabla^S"][\_, m\_] -> \}
       tuDDown["\nabla^S"][tuDDown["\nabla^S"][, m], n],
      tuCommutatorSolve[][CommutatorM[T[B, "d", \{\mu\}], T[B, "d", \{v\}]]],
      tuDDown["\nabla^S"][b_, a_] \rightarrow tuDPartial[b, a]\},
   Yield, $ = $ /. $sdd; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "Apply (3.2) ",
   $s = tuRuleSolve[$F, CommutatorM[ , ]] // First // Map[-# &, #] &,
   Yield, $s34 = $ = $ /. $s // ExpandAll;
   $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed, CG["(3.4)"],
   accumDef[{$e33, $s34}],
   NL, "Since ", $e33s = $e33 /. {"E" \rightarrow "S", "\nabla<sup>E</sup>" \rightarrow "\nabla<sup>S</sup>"} /. $sdd,
   Yield, $ = $ /. Reverse[$e33s]; $ // Framed, CG["(3.4)"],
   s = (a_b, b_b) \rightarrow T[\Omega^s, "dd", \{a, b\}];
   s = \{s / \text{tuIndicesRaise}[\{\mu, \nu\}], s\};
   accumDef[{$e33s, $, $s}];
   (*indexed version*)
   \$s = selectDef[\Omega^{"S"}[\_,\_], \{\}] /. \Omega^{"S"}[a\_, b\_] \rightarrow T[\Omega^{"S"}, "dd", \{a, b\}];
   s = \{s / \text{tuIndicesRaise}[\{\mu, \nu\}], s\},
   accumDef[$s]
 ];
```

```
◆Define curvature of B_{\mu}: F_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow i [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} - \underline{\partial}_{\nu}[B_{\mu}] + \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[B_{\nu}]
■For local coordinates(cartesian): [\underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\_], \underline{\partial}_{\gamma}[\_]]_{\_} \rightarrow 0
Use: {[X, Y]_\rightarrow0, X\rightarrow\mu, Y\rightarrow\forall, \nabla^{E}_{0}[_{]}]\rightarrow0}
\Rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \nu] \to \overline{\nabla}_{\mu}^{\mathbb{E}}[\underline{\ \ }] \cdot \overline{\nabla}_{\nu}^{\mathbb{E}}[\underline{\ \ }] - \overline{\nabla}_{\nu}^{\mathbb{E}}[\underline{\ \ }] \cdot \overline{\nabla}_{\mu}^{\mathbb{E}}[\underline{\ \ }]
                                                                 | i (i (1_N \otimes B_\mu).(1_N \otimes B_{\vee}).rhs + (1_N \otimes B_\mu).(\nabla^S [_]\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).rhs)
                                                                  -\text{i} \text{ (i (1_N \otimes B_{\scriptscriptstyle V}).(1_N \otimes B_{\scriptscriptstyle \mu}).rhs + (1_N \otimes B_{\scriptscriptstyle V}).(\nabla^S \text{[]} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).rhs)}
                                                                   \dot{\mathbb{1}} ( \triangledown^{S} [_] \otimes\, 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} ).( 1_N \otimes B_{_{\vee}} ).rhs

ightharpoonup \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \nu]. \mathrm{rhs} 
ightharpoonup \Sigma[
                                                                 ]
                                                                  -\mu
-i (\triangledown^{S} [_]\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).(1_{N}\otimesB_{\mu}).rhs
                                                                  -(\triangledown^S[_]\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).(\triangledown^S[_]\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).rhs
Using Liebnitz rule for differential terms:
   |(a_{-}).(b_{-}).(c_{-}) \Rightarrow a[b].c+b.a.c/; ! FreeQ[a, \nabla^{S}]
   \left|\begin{array}{c} (\,\triangledown^S \quad \  \  \, [\,\, \_\,] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)\,[\,\, 1_N \otimes b_-\,] \, \mapsto 1_N \otimes \triangledown^S \quad [\,\, b\,] \\ - \,\, n \quad \quad \, - \,\, n \end{array}\right|
                                                                 -(1_{
m N}\otimes {
m B}_{\mu}).(1_{
m N}\otimes {
m B}_{
u}).rhs
 \rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \nu]. \mathbf{rhs} \rightarrow \Sigma[
                                                                  (1_{
m N} \otimes {
m B}_{\scriptscriptstyle ee}).(1_{
m N} \otimes {
m B}_{\scriptscriptstyle \mu}).rhs
                                                                   ( \triangledown^S [_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} ).( \triangledown^S [_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} ).rhs
                                                                 -rac{\mu}{\Gamma} -(
abla^{
m S} [\_]\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{
m F}})\cdot(
abla^{
m S} [\_]\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{
m F}})\cdot{
m rhs}
 In operator form(drop RHS arguement)
\rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \, \forall] \rightarrow \Sigma \begin{bmatrix} (\nabla^{S}[\_] \cdot \nabla^{S}[\_] - \nabla^{S}[\_] \cdot \nabla^{S}[\_]) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}} \\ -\mu & -\nu & -\nu \\ 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (-B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu} + B_{\nu} \cdot B_{\mu} - i \nabla^{S}[B_{\mu}] + i \nabla^{S}[B_{\nu}]) \end{bmatrix}
 Express in Commutators
   \{ \overline{\vee}_{n}^{S} [\_] \cdot \overline{\vee}_{m}^{S} [\_] \rightarrow \overline{\vee}_{n}^{S} [\overline{\vee}_{m}^{S} [\_]], B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu} \rightarrow [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}] + B_{\nu} \cdot B_{\mu}, \overline{\vee}_{a}^{S} [b_{\underline{}}] \rightarrow \underline{\partial}_{a} [b_{\underline{}}] \}
 \rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \, \forall] \rightarrow \Sigma \begin{bmatrix} 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (-[B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} - i \partial_{-} [B_{\mu}] + i \partial_{-} [B_{\nu}]) \\ (-\nabla^{\mathbb{S}}[\nabla^{\mathbb{S}}[-]] + \nabla^{\mathbb{S}}[\nabla^{\mathbb{S}}[-]]) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}} \end{bmatrix} 
Apply (3.2) -[B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}]_{-} \rightarrow -i \left(-F_{\mu\nu} - \underline{\partial}_{\nu}[B_{\mu}] + \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[B_{\nu}]\right)

\Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \, \nu] \to \sum \begin{bmatrix}
1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (i \, F_{\mu \, \nu}) \\
-\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [-]] + \nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [-]] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}} \\
-\nu - \mu - \mu
\end{bmatrix} (3.4)

 Since \Omega^{\mathbf{S}}[\mu, \, \vee] \rightarrow -\overline{\mathbb{S}}_{\vee}[\overline{\mathbb{S}}_{\mu}^{\mathbf{S}}[\,]] + \overline{\mathbb{S}}_{\mu}[\overline{\mathbb{S}}_{\vee}^{\mathbf{S}}[\,]]
         \Omega^{E}[\mu, \nu] \rightarrow 1_{N} \otimes (i F_{\mu \nu}) + \Omega^{S}[\mu, \nu] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} \quad (3.4)
     \{\Omega^{\mathbf{S}\mu\,\vee} \rightarrow -\nabla^{\mathbf{S}^\vee}[\,\nabla^{\mathbf{S}^\mu}[\,\_]\,] + \nabla^{\mathbf{S}^\mu}[\,\nabla^{\mathbf{S}^\vee}[\,\_]\,]\,, \; \Omega^{\mathbf{S}}_{\;\;\mu\,\vee} \rightarrow -\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\;\;\nu}[\,\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\;\;\mu}[\,\_]\,] + \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\;\;\mu}[\,\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\;\;\nu}[\,\_]\,]\}
```

```
PR["\bullet Calculate ", \$0 = \$ = CommutatorM[T[iD, "d", {\mu}], T[iD, "d", {v}]]. \Phi /. \$sconvert,
  yield, $ = $ /. tuCommutatorExpand // tuDotSimplify[],
  Yield, \$ = \$ //. a_{[, \mu]}.b_{\to} a[b, \mu],
  NL, "From the definition: ",
  $d = {selectDef[tuDDown[iD][_, _], {ad}], selectDef[ad[_][_], {ad}]};
  $d // ColumnBar,
  NL, "Use ",
  s = d /.  ad // tuAddPatternVariable[{<math>\mu}];
  $s // ColumnBar, accumDef[$s];
  Yield, $ = $ //. $s //. $ad /. $d // expandDC[],
  NL, "Collect terms:",
  Yield, $ = $ //. tuOpCollect[];
  NL, "Convert to Commutators: ",
  CommutatorM[a, b], CommutatorM[a, b] \Rightarrow -CommutatorM[b, a] /; OrderedQ[{b, a}]};
  $sc // ColumnBar,
  Yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[$sc, {expandDC[]}];
  Yield, $ = $0 -> $; $ // Framed,
  NL, "From (3.3): ", $s1 = $e33;
  yield, \$s1 = \$s1 / . \$sc // Reverse // tuAddPatternVariable[{\mu, \nu}],
  Imply, $ = $ /. $s1,
  Yield, $ = $ /. tuCommutatorExpand /. $sc;
  Yield, \$ = \$ /. (\$ad /. \$sc); \$ // Framed, CG[" (3.4+)"],
  (**)
  \$s = selectDef[\Omega^{"E"}[\_, \_], \{"\nabla^{E"}\}] / . "E" \rightarrow "S" / . "\nabla^{E"} -> "\nabla^{S"} / . tuDDown["\nabla^{S"}][\_, n\_].
        tuDDown["\nabla^S"][\_, m\_] \rightarrow tuDDown["\nabla^S"][tuDDown["\nabla^S"][\_, m], n] // Reverse,
  NL, "Since ", \$ = Flatten[\{\$s34, CommutatorM[\$s34[[1]], \Phi] \rightarrow 0\}] /. \$s;
  $ // ColumnBar,
  Yield, \$ = CommutatorM[\#, \Phi] \& / ( \$[[1]] /. \$[[2]],
  Yield, $ = $ // tuCommutatorSimplify[],
  NL, "Using the definition for ad[]: '
  Yield, $ = $ /. ($ad /. $sc); $ // Framed,
  CR["Puzzling role of operator product."]
 ];
```

```
♦ Calculate [\underline{D}_{u}[\_], \underline{D}_{v}[\_]]_{-\bullet}\Phi \rightarrow \underline{D}_{u}[\_]_{\bullet}\underline{D}_{v}[\_]_{\bullet}\Phi - \underline{D}_{v}[\_]_{\bullet}\underline{D}_{u}[\_]_{\bullet}\Phi
\rightarrow -\underline{D}_{\vee} [\underline{D}_{\mu} [\Phi]] + \underline{D}_{\mu} [\underline{D}_{\vee} [\Phi]]
From the definition: \begin{bmatrix} D & [a_{-}] \rightarrow ad[\nabla^{E} & [-]][a] \\ -\mu & -\mu \end{bmatrix}
                                                                                                                                                  ad[aa_][bb_] \rightarrow aa.bb - bb.aa
                             D [a] \rightarrow -a. \nabla^{E} [] + \nabla^{E} [] \cdot a
                            (aa_) \cdot (bb_) - (bb_) \cdot (aa_) \rightarrow ad[aa][bb]
 \rightarrow -\Phi \boldsymbol{.} \, \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu} [\,\_] \boldsymbol{.} \, \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\nu} [\,\_] + \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \, \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\nu} [\,\_] \boldsymbol{.} \, \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu} [\,\_] + \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu} [\,\_] \boldsymbol{.} \, \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\nu} [\,\_] \boldsymbol{.} \, \Phi - \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\nu} [\,\_] \boldsymbol{.} \, \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu} [\,\_] \boldsymbol{.} \, \Phi
 Collect terms:
                                                                                                                                                                      | (a_{\underline{\phantom{a}}}) \cdot \Phi - (b_{\underline{\phantom{a}}}) \cdot \Phi \rightarrow (a - b) \cdot \Phi
                                                                                                                                                                      \Phi \cdot (a_) - \Phi \cdot (b_) \rightarrow \Phi \cdot (a - b)
Convert to Commutators:
                                                                                                                                                                        (a_{\underline{}}) \cdot (b_{\underline{}}) - (b_{\underline{}}) \cdot (a_{\underline{}}) \rightarrow [a, b]_{\underline{}}
                                                                                                                                                                      [a_, b_] \rightarrow -[b, a]_/; OrderedQ[\{b, a\}]
                        \begin{tabular}{ll} [ \begin{tabular}{ll} D & [ \begin{tabular}{ll} \_ \begin{tabular}{ll} \_ \begin{tabular}{ll} \bot \begin{tabular}
From (3.3): \longrightarrow [\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu} [\_], \nabla^{\mathbb{E}}_{\nu} [\_]]_{-} \rightarrow \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \nu]
 \Rightarrow [\underline{D}_{\mu}[\_], \underline{D}_{\gamma}[\_]]_{-} \cdot \Phi \rightarrow -[\Phi, \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}[\mu, \vee]]_{-}
                      \operatorname{ad}[\textit{D} [\_]][\textit{D} [\_]].\Phi \to \operatorname{ad}[\Omega^{\operatorname{E}}[\mu, \, \, \vee\, ]][\Phi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (3.4+)
        -\underline{\nabla}^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{\mathbf{S}}\nu}[\,\underline{\nabla}^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{\mathbf{S}}\mu}[\,\underline{\phantom{\Delta}}\,]\,]\,+\,\underline{\nabla}^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{\mathbf{S}}\mu}[\,\underline{\nabla}^{\mathbf{S}}_{\phantom{\mathbf{S}}\nu}[\,\underline{\phantom{\Delta}}\,]\,]\,\rightarrow\Omega^{\mathbf{S}}[\,\mu\,,\,\,\,\forall\,]
Since \left| \begin{array}{c} \Omega^{\mathrm{E}}[\mu, \, \vee] \rightarrow \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes (\, \mathrm{i} \, \, \mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee}) + \Omega^{\mathrm{S}}[\mu, \, \vee] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}} \end{array} \right|
                                            [\Omega^{\mathbf{E}}[\mu, \, \, \vee], \, \Phi]_{-} \rightarrow 0

ightarrow 0 
ightarrow [1<sub>N</sub>\otimes (i F<sub>\mu_{\lor}</sub>) + \Omega<sup>S</sup> [\mu, \vee] \otimes 1<sub>\mathcal{H}_{F}</sub>, \Phi]_

ightharpoonup 0 
ightharpoonup [1<sub>N</sub>\otimes (i F<sub>\mu \vee</sub>), \Phi]_+ + [\Omega<sup>S</sup>[\mu, \vee]\otimes1<sub>\mathcal{H}_F</sub>, \Phi]_
Using the definition for ad[]:
                       0 \to \text{ad}[1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (\text{i} \ F_{\mu \, \vee})][\Phi] + \text{ad}[\Omega^{S}[\mu, \, \vee] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}][\Phi] \text{ } \boxed{\text{Puzzling role of operator product.}}
```

```
PR["Calculate (3.5) from local coordinate Laplacian: ",
   \$0 = \$ = "\triangle^{\mathbb{E}}" \to -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{g}, "\mathtt{u}\mathtt{u}", \{\mu, \, \vee\}] \cdot (\mathtt{T}["\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}", \, "\mathtt{d}", \{\mu\}] \cdot \mathtt{T}["\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}", \, "\mathtt{d}", \{\vee\}] - \mathtt{T}[\mathtt{g}, "\mathtt{u}\mathtt{u}", \{\mu\}] \cdot \mathtt{T}["\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}", \, "\mathtt{d}", \{\mu\}] \cdot \mathtt{T}["\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}", \, "\mathtt{d}", \{\mu\}] - \mathtt{T}[\mathtt{g}, "\mathtt{u}\mathtt{u}", \{\mu\}] \cdot \mathtt{T}["\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}", \, "\mathtt{d}", \, [\mu\}] \cdot \mathtt{T}["\nabla^{\mathbb{E}}", \, [\mu]] \cdot \mathtt
                               T[\Gamma, "udd", \{\rho, \mu, \nu\}].T["\nabla^{E}", "d", \{\rho\}]) /. \$sconvert,
   accumDef[$];
   NL, "Use definition ",
   s = tuRule[(sDA[[2]] // tuPatternRemove) /. a \rightarrow 1 // expandDC[]] //
         tuAddPatternVariable[\{\mu\}],
   Yield, $ = $ // expandDC[$s]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   Yield, $ = $ // expandDC[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "Expand derivative operators ",
   $ = $ /. Longest[f].a.b \Rightarrow f.(a[b] + b.a) /; !FreeQ[a, DerivOps] // expandDC[];
   $ // ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "Simplify using Scalars ", scal = \{Tensor[g | \Gamma, \_, \_]\},
   Yield, $ = $ //. tuOpSimplify[Dot, $scal] // Expand;
   $ // ColumnSumExp;
   NL, "Evaluate ", s = \frac{1}{2} / tuExtractPattern[a [b <math>\otimes c ]],
   Yield,
   $s[[1]] =
      s[[1]] \rightarrow (s[[1, 1]] /.bb: s[[1, 1, 2]] \rightarrow (s[[1, 0, 1]]]bb] // tuOpBlankFill));
   s[[2]] = s[[2]] \rightarrow 0;
   $s = $s,
   Yield, $ = $ /. $s;
   $ // ColumnSumExp;
   NL, "Simplifying: ", $1b0 = $1b = $ // tuTermExtract[{B}, {"}V^S", \Gamma}];
   1b = 1b // tuCircleTimesGather[] // tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {\mu, \nu}];
   $1b = $1b0 \rightarrow $1b,
   Yield, $ = $ /. $1b; $ // ColumnSumExp;
   NL, "Simplifying: ", 1b0 = 1b = \ // tuTermExtract[{}, {B, \Gamma}];
   $1b = $1b // tuCircleTimesGather[];
   $1b = $1b0 \rightarrow $1b,
   Yield, $ = $ /. $1b; $ // ColumnSumExp;
   NL, "Simplifying ", 1b0 = 1b = \ // tuTermExtract[(1_N \otimes Tensor[B, _, _])._];
   1b = 1b0 \rightarrow (1b / (1N \otimes (bb : Tensor[B, _, _])).a_(gg : Tensor[g, _, _]) :> 1b
                         (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (\text{tuIndexContractUpDn}[g, \{\mu, \nu\}][bb gg])).a/.\nu \rightarrow \mu),
   Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$1b; \$ // ColumnSumExp;
   NL, "Using ",
   s = 0 /. tuOpSimplify[Dot, scal] /. {"$\nabla^E"} -> "$\nabla^S"} // Expand;
   accumDef[{$s}];
   s = tuRuleSolve[s, tuTermSelect[\Gamma][s][1]], accumDef[s], CK,
   NL, "Simplifying ", 1b0 = 1b = \ // tuTermExtract[\{1_{H_F}\}, \{B\}];
   Yield, $1b = $1b // Simplify // tuCircleTimesGather[];
   Yield, \$1b = \$1b / . g (a \otimes b) \rightarrow (ga) \otimes b / / ExpandAll;
   Yield, 1b = 1b0 \rightarrow (1b /. s /. Dot[a_, b_]) \Rightarrow Dot[b, a] /; OrderedQ[b, a]),
   Yield, $e35 = $ = $ /. $1b;
   $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed, CG[" (3.5)"], accumDef[$]
]
```

```
Calculate (3.5) from local coordinate Laplacian:
          \Delta^{\mathbf{E}} \rightarrow -\mathbf{g}^{\mu \vee} \cdot (-\Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee} \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\rho}[] + \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu}[] \cdot \nabla^{\mathbf{E}}_{\nu}[])
  Use definition \{ \overset{-}{\nabla^{E}}_{\mu} [\_] \rightarrow \overset{-}{\text{i}} 1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu} + \overset{-}{\nabla^{S}}_{\mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} \}
                                                                                                                           | g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_N \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (1_N \otimes B_{\vee})
                                                                                                                               -i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_N \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (\nabla^S [] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
\rightarrow \Delta^{E} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -i \ g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S} \ [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\vee}) \\ -g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S} \ [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot (\nabla^{S} \ [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \end{bmatrix}
                                                                                                                           i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\rho})
                                                                                                                           g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\mu\nu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}{}_{\rho}[] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})
                                                                                                                             | g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\nu})
                                                                                                                               -i g^{\mu\,\vee}.(1_{
m N}\otimes B_{\mu}).(
abla^{
m S} [_]\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{
m F}})
                                                                                                                           -i g^{\mu \vee} \cdot (\nabla^{S} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot (1_{N} \otimes B_{\vee})
\rightarrow \Delta^{\mathbb{E}} \rightarrow \Sigma \left[ -g^{\mu \, \nu} \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} \left[ \right] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} \left[ \right] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}) \right]
                                                                                                                             g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{-\rho}[] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})
  Expand derivative operators
                                                                                                              -g^{\mu\,\vee} \centerdot \, (\,\triangledown^S \ [\,\_\,] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,) \, [\,\triangledown^S \ [\,\_\,] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,]
                                                                                                              g^{\mu \, \vee} . ( 1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu} ) . ( 1_{N} \otimes B_{\nu} )
                                                                                                            -i g^{\mu \, 
u} . ( 1_N \otimes B_\mu ) . ( 
abla^S [ ] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} )
              -g^{\mu\,\vee} \cdot (\,\triangledown^S \ [\,\underline{\ }\,] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,) \cdot (\,\triangledown^S \ [\,\underline{\ }\,] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}\,)
                                                                                                              \mathbb{1} g^{\mu \vee} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee} \cdot (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathsf{B}_{\rho})
                                                                                                            g^{\mu\nu} \cdot \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{-\rho}[\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})
    Simplify using Scalars {Tensor[g | \Gamma, _, _]}
  \rightarrow \{(\bigtriangledown^{S}_{\mu}[\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})[1_{N} \otimes B_{\nu}] \rightarrow 1_{N} \otimes \bigtriangledown^{S}_{\mu}[B_{\nu}], (\bigtriangledown^{S}_{\mu}[\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})[\bigtriangledown^{S}_{\nu}[\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}] \rightarrow 0\}
    Simplifying: (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\nu}) g^{\mu \nu} \rightarrow 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B^{\nu} \cdot B_{\nu}
    \textbf{Simplifying:} \quad \textbf{-}( \triangledown^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \textbf{.} ( \triangledown^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \triangledown^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \triangledown^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \vee} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\_] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\_] \textbf{.} \neg^{S}_{\ \mu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-} ( \neg^{S}_{\ \nu} [\bot] \textbf{.} \\ \textbf{g}^{\mu \ \vee} \rightarrow \textbf{-
    Simplifying
          -\mathbb{i} \ (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\mathbb{V}}[\_] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} - \mathbb{i} \ (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\vee}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\mu}[\_] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \rightarrow -2 \ \mathbb{i} \ (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}^{\mu}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\mu}[\_] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \rightarrow -2 \ \mathbb{i} \ (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}^{\mu}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\mu}[\_] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \rightarrow -2 \ \mathbb{i} \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu
  Using \{g^{\mu\nu} \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu\nu} \nabla^{S}_{\rho}[] \rightarrow \Delta^{S} + \nabla^{S}_{\mu}[] \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\nu}[] g^{\mu\nu}\} \leftarrow CHECK
  Simplifying
    \rightarrow \quad \text{-} \left( \left. \left[ \begin{array}{c} \nabla^S_{\phantom{S} \mu} \left[ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \right] \bullet \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \right) \right. \right. g^{\mu \, \vee} + \left. \left[ \begin{array}{c} \nabla^S_{\phantom{S} \mu} \left[ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \right] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \right. g^{\mu \, \vee} \right. \Gamma^{\rho}_{\phantom{\rho} \mu \, \vee} \rightarrow \triangle^S \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \right. g^{\mu \, \vee} \left. \left[ \begin{array}{c} \nabla^S_{\phantom{S} \mu} \left[ \right] \left[ \begin{array}{c} \nabla^S_{\phantom{S} 
                                                                                                                                        \triangle^{S}\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
                                                                                                                                              1_{
m N} \otimes {
m B}^{\scriptscriptstyle \vee} \cdot {
m B}_{\scriptscriptstyle ee}
                                    \begin{bmatrix} \Delta^{\mathbf{E}} \to \sum \begin{bmatrix} -2 & \mathrm{i} & (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}^{\mu}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}} & [-] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}) \\ -\mathrm{i} & \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \nabla^{\mathbf{S}} & [\mathbf{B}_{\nu}] & \mathbf{g}^{\mu \nu} \end{bmatrix}  (3.5)
                                                                                                                                                \text{i} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\!\scriptscriptstyle \mathcal{D}} \ \mathbf{g}^{\mu \, \vee} \ \Gamma^{\rho}_{\ \mu \, \vee}
```

Proposition 3.1

```
PR[" • Given the Lichnerowicz formula: ",
     $ = L = {slash[iD].slash[iD]} \rightarrow "\triangle^S" + s / 4,
                      "\triangle^{S}"[CG["Laplacian of spin connection \forall^{S}"], s[CG["scalar curvature of M"]]],
                     slash[iD][CG["compact Riemannian spin manifold"]]};
     $ // ColumnBar,
    accumDef[$L];
    NL, "Prove(prop.3.1):",
    NL, $31 = $0 =
                \$ = \{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \to \triangle^{\text{"E"}} - Q, \ Q \to -\left( \ s \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{P}}} \right) \ / \ 4 - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \left( \ \Phi \cdot \ \Phi \right) + \mathbb{I} \ / \ 2 \ \left( \ \mathbb{T}[\ \gamma, \ "u", \ \{\mu\} \right] \cdot \mathbb{T}[\ \gamma, \ "u", \ \{\nu\} \right] \right) \otimes \mathbb{I}[\ \gamma, \ "u", \ \{\mu\} ] \otimes \mathbb{I}[\ \gamma, \ "u", \ \mu] \otimes \mathbb{I}[\ \gamma,
                                               T[F, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] - IT[\gamma, "u", {\mu}] \cdot T[\gamma, "d", {5}] \otimes T[iD, "d", {\mu}] \cdot \Phi;
     $ // ColumnBar,
    line,
    NL, "\bulletCompute: ", $ = $0[[1, 1]],
    NL, "with simplifying Rules: ",
     \$s1 = \{(tt : Tensor[\gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot (a\_ \otimes b\_) \Rightarrow tt \cdot a \otimes b, (*\gamma act on M space*)\}
               T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}].T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow 1_N,
                1_n \cdot a_- \rightarrow a, a_- \cdot 1_n \rightarrow a
          }; $s1 // ColumnBar;
    next, "Apply and Relabel dummy index of 2nd term(if needed)",
     s = \{selectDef[\mathcal{D}_{\pi}, \{\Phi\}], a\_.b\_ \Rightarrow a. (b/.\mu \rightarrow v)/; ! FreeQ[a, \mu]\},
     Yield, \$ = \$ //. \$s[[1]] // expandDC[] // (#/. \$s[[2]] &);
     $ // ColumnSumExp, OK,
    next, "Apply Lichnerowicz formula: ",
      \{\$1a, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{(slash[iD] \otimes l_F).(slash[iD] \otimes l_F)\},
                      {}, {$L}, {tuCircleTimesGather[]}, 1]; $1a,
    Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
    next, "Expand Dirac derivative operator: ",
     s = {slash[iD] \rightarrow slash[iD][_],
               selectDef[slash[iD][_], \{\gamma\}] /. \mu \rightarrow \nu // tuAddPatternVariable[\psi]},
     $ = $ //. $s // expandDC[];
     Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
    next, "Combine non-derivative terms and move and separate \gamma's to M-space: ",
    \label{eq:Yield, solution} \mbox{Yield, $\{\$s,\$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{\}, \{"\triangledown^S", s, "\triangle^S"\}, \{\$s1\}, \{tuCircleTimesExpand\}, 1];}
    Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
    and,
     sg = {
                (a_{\underline{}} \otimes b_{\underline{}}) \cdot ((tt : Tensor[\gamma, \_, \_]) \otimes d_{\underline{}}) \rightarrow (a.tt \otimes b) \cdot (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes d),
                ((tt: Tensor[\gamma, \_, \_]) \otimes b\_) \cdot (c\_ \otimes d\_) \rightarrow (1_N \otimes b) \cdot (tt.c \otimes d),
                tt: (tuDDown[a_][b_, c_]) \cdot (gg: Tensor[\gamma, _, _]) \Rightarrow Reverse[tt],
                (g1: \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot (g2: \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot (dd: \texttt{tuDDown}[a\_][b\_, c\_]) \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}} \rightarrow (g1: \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_, \_]) \cdot (g2: \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_]) \cdot (g2: \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_]) \cdot (g2: \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_]) \cdot (g2: \texttt{Tensor
                     (g1.g2 \otimes 1_F).(dd \otimes 1_F)
          }; $sg // ColumnBar,
     Yield, \{\$s,\$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{"\nabla^S"\}, \{\$, "\triangle^S"\}, \{\$sg\}, \{\}, 1]; \$s,
    Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
    next, "Expand derivative operators: ",
     \$s = \{a\_.((dd: tuDDown[\_][\_, \_]) \otimes 1_F).(1_N \otimes b\_) \rightarrow a.(1_N \otimes dd[b]) + a.(1_N \otimes b).(dd \otimes 1_F),
               tuDDown[a_][_, c_][d_] \rightarrow tuDDown[a][d, c],
                 tt: T[\gamma, "u", \{\_\}].T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow -Reverse[tt]\},
```

```
\{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{"\nabla^S"\}, \{s, "\triangle^S"\}, \{\$s\}, \{\}, 1]; \$s;
$ = $ //. $s;
Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
next, "Expand covariant derivatives: ",
s = \{tuDDown["\nabla^s"][(bb : T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]), \nu] \rightarrow \{tuDDown["\nabla^s"][(bb : T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]), \nu]\}
     tuDPartial[bb, \vee] - T[\Gamma, "udd", {\rho, \mu, \vee}] T[B, "d", {\rho}],
   \texttt{tuDDown}[\,{}^{"}\nabla^{S}\,{}^{"}\,][\,(bb:\Phi)\,,\,\,\vee\_]\,\rightarrow\,\texttt{tuDPartial}[\,bb\,,\,\,\vee\,]
 \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // \ tuTermApply[\{"\triangledown^S"\}, \{s, "\triangle^S"\}, \{\$s\}, \{expandDC[], Expand\}, 1]; 
$s;
Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
next, "Order terms and \gamma's and use: ",
$s = {
   (bb: 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes b_{\underline{\ }}).(tt: \mathtt{Tensor}[\gamma, \underline{\ }, \underline{\ }].\mathtt{Tensor}[\gamma, \underline{\ }, \underline{\ }] \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}}) \rightarrow \mathsf{tt.bb},
   (\textit{(tt:} \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_, \_]. \texttt{Tensor}[\gamma, \_, \_]) \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}}).(1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes b\_) \rightarrow \mathsf{tt} \otimes \mathsf{b},
   tt:T[\gamma, "u", \{\_\}].T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow -Reverse[tt],
   $sgg = tuRuleSelect[$sgeneral][CommutatorP[_, _]][[-1]] /. tuCommutatorExpand},
Yield, \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{Tensor[\gamma, _, _].Tensor[\gamma, _, _]\},
     {}, {$s, $s1, $sgg, tuOpCollect[CircleTimes], tuOpCollect[Dot],
      tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes], tuOpSimplify[Dot]}, {Expand, Simplify}, 1];
$s;
$ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
next, "Using ", $s =
 I # & /@ (selectDef[tuDDown[iD][\Phi, ]] /. 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes a \rightarrow a /. tuCommutatorExpand // Reverse) //
   Expand,
Yield, \{\$s,\$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{\Phi,\gamma\},\{\},
     \{ \forall \rightarrow \mu \text{, tuOpCollect[CircleTimes], $s}, \{ \}, 1 \};
Śs.
Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; OK,
next, "Specify g as scalar: ",
$scal = Tensor[g, _, _];
s = \{(gg : scal) \otimes b \rightarrow gg (1_N \otimes b)\},
{$s, $} = $ /. $s // tuTermApply[{g}, {},
     {$s, tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes], tuOpSimplify[Dot, {$scal}]}, {}, 1];
$s,
Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp; CK,
next, "Apply ",
1 = sgg[[1, 1]];
$1 = $1 - \$sgg[[1, 2]];
sgg1 = sgg[[1, 1]] -> sgg[[1]] / 2 + 1 / 2;
sgg1 = sgg1 /. sgg // tuAddPatternVariable[{\mu, \nu}],
$ = $ /. $sgg1;
NL, "and order indices ",
\$s = \{tt : T[\gamma, "u", \{v\}] . T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] \otimes a\_ \Rightarrow tuIndexSwap[\{\mu, v\}][tt],
   \mathtt{T}[\Gamma, \text{"udd"}, \{\rho, \nu, \mu\}] \rightarrow \mathtt{T}[\Gamma, \text{"udd"}, \{\rho, \mu, \nu\}]\},
Yield,
\{s, s\} = s / \text{tuTermApply}[\{Tensor[\gamma, _, _]\}, \{T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}]\}, \{s, \{expandDC[]\}, 1];
$s:
$ = $ // Expand;
Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp, CK,
next, "Gather \gamma's and substitute ", s = \{
```

```
(ca : 1) (tt: T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "u", {\nu}]) \otimes a +
          (cb_{:}1) T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "u", {\gamma}] \otimes b_{:} \rightarrow tt \otimes (ca a + cb b)},
  NL, "and substitute: ",
  sf =
   tuRuleSolve[(selectDef[Tensor[F, _, _]]), CommutatorM[_, _]] /. tuCommutatorExpand,
  $ // ColumnSumExp;
  next, "Contract g's ", $s = { (gg:T[g, "uu", {\_, \_}]) \otimes a\_ \rightarrow (1_N \otimes a) gg} // Flatten,
  Yield, \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{g\}, \{\}, \{\$s\}, \{\}, 1]; \$s;
  pass =  = tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {v}][#] & {0 } /{expandDC[{}, {Tensor[\Gamma, _, _]}]; }
  Yield, $ // ColumnSumExp
PR["The definitions for ", $s =
    \{\$sa = \texttt{selectDef["$\Delta^{\text{S}"}$, $\{B\}] /. $\mathcal{H}_{\text{F}}$ $\rightarrow$ $\text{F}$, $\$sb = \# \otimes 1_{\text{F}}$ $\& /@ \texttt{selectDef["$\Delta^{\text{S}"}$, $\{\}]$} $// expandDC[]$; } 
  $s // ColumnBar,
  Yield, $s = tuRuleSolve[$sb, $sb[[2, 1, 2]]];
  $s = tuRuleSolve[$sa /. $s, $sb[[1]]][[1]],
  Yield, $s = $s /. tuIndexOrderPairs;
  $s = $s //
      tuTermApply[\{v\}, \{\mu\}, \{v \rightarrow \mu, T[\Gamma, "udd", \{\rho, v, \mu\}] \rightarrow T[\Gamma, "udd", \{\rho, \mu, v\}]], \{\}];
  s = s /. tuDDown["\nabla^s"][(bb:T[B, "d", {\mu_}]), \nu_] \rightarrow s
            tuDPartial[bb, \vee] - T[\Gamma, "udd", {\rho, \mu, \vee}] T[B, "d", {\rho}] //
        expandDC[{}, {Tensor[[, _, _]]] // Expand,
  Yield,
  \$s = \$s \; // \; (\# \; /. \; \mathtt{T}[\Gamma, \; "udd", \; \{\rho, \; \vee, \; \mu\}] \; -> \; \mathtt{T}[\Gamma, \; "udd", \; \{\rho, \; \mu, \; \vee\}] \; \&) \; ,
  next, "Adjust indices ",
  $ = $pass /. $s //. tuIndexOrderPairs;
  = tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {v}][#] & /@ $ // expandDC[{}, {Tensor[\Gamma, _, _]}];
  Yield, \{\$s,\$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{tuDUp\}, \{\}, \{\}, \{tuIndexSwapUpDown[\{\mu\}]\}, 1];
  \ // ColumnSumExp // Framed, CR["Extra \Gamma term: Check \Delta<sup>S</sup> definition."]
]
   •Given the Lichnerowicz formula:
    (D) \cdot (D) \rightarrow \triangle^{S} + \frac{S}{2}
    \triangle^{s}[Laplacian of spin connection <math>\nabla^{s}, s[scalar curvature of M]]
    (D)[compact Riemannian spin manifold]
   Prove(prop.3.1):
   \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \to \textbf{-Q} + \triangle^{\mathbf{E}}
    Q \rightarrow -\frac{1}{4} \mathbf{S} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}} - \dot{\mathbf{1}} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \dot{\mathbf{1}} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \nu} - \mathbf{1}_{\mathbf{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi
   •Compute: \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}
   with simplifying Rules:
   ◆Apply and Relabel dummy index of 2nd term(if needed)
    \{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \rightarrow (\mathcal{D}) \otimes 1_{F} + \gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi + \gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}, (a_{\bullet}) \cdot (b_{\bullet}) \Rightarrow a \cdot (b / \cdot \mu \rightarrow v) /; ! FreeQ[a, \mu]\}
            ((D)\otimes 1_F).((D)\otimes 1_F)
            ((D) \otimes 1_F) \cdot (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi)
            ((D) \otimes 1_F) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu})
            (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) \cdot ((D) \otimes 1_F)
   \rightarrow \sum [(\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) \cdot (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi)]
                                           ] OK
            (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi).(\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu})
            (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathsf{B}_{\mu}) \cdot ((D) \otimes 1_{\mathsf{F}})
            (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}).(\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi)
           (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}) \cdot (\gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\vee})
```

```
lacktriangle Apply Lichnerowicz formula: ((D) \otimes 1_F) \cdot ((D) \otimes 1_F) \rightarrow (\triangle^S + \frac{S}{-}) \otimes 1_F
◆Expand Dirac derivative operator: \{D \to (D)[\_], (D)[\psi\_] \to -i \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\neg}[\psi]\}
ulletCombine non-derivative terms and move and separate \gamma's to M-space:
\rightarrow \quad (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) \cdot (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) + (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) + (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) + (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (\gamma^{\nu} \otimes B_{\nu}) \rightarrow \\
           \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \Phi \cdot B_{\mu} + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes B_{\mu} \cdot B_{\nu} + 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi
        \begin{array}{l} (\texttt{a}\_\otimes \texttt{b}\_) \cdot ((\texttt{tt:Tensor}[\texttt{y, \_, \_}]) \otimes \texttt{d}\_) \rightarrow (\texttt{a.tt}\otimes \texttt{b}) \cdot (\texttt{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \texttt{d}) \\ ((\texttt{tt:Tensor}[\texttt{y, \_, \_}]) \otimes \texttt{b}\_) \cdot (\texttt{c}\_\otimes \texttt{d}\_) \rightarrow (\texttt{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \texttt{b}) \cdot (\texttt{tt.c} \otimes \texttt{d}) \end{array} 
           \texttt{tt:a\_[b\_].(gg:Tensor[\gamma,\_,\_])} :\rightarrow \texttt{Reverse[tt]}
           (\texttt{g1:Tensor[}\gamma, \_, \_]) . (\texttt{g2:Tensor[}\gamma, \_, \_]) . (\texttt{dd:a}\_ [\texttt{b}\_]) \otimes 1_F \rightarrow (\texttt{g1.g2} \otimes 1_F) . (\texttt{dd} \otimes 1_F)
\rightarrow -i (\gamma^{\vee} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\gamma}[] \otimes 1_{F}) \cdot (\gamma_{5} \otimes \Phi) - i (\gamma^{\vee} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\gamma}[] \otimes 1_{F}) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) -
                  \mathbb{i} \ (\gamma_5 \otimes \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\vee} \cdot \overline{\bigcirc}_{\gamma}^{S}[\_] \otimes 1_F) - \mathbb{i} \ (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (\gamma^{\vee} \cdot \overline{\bigcirc}_{\gamma}^{S}[\_] \otimes 1_F) \rightarrow
             -i \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5 \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \nabla^{S}_{-\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_N \otimes \Phi \right) - i \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \nabla^{S}_{-\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} \right) - i \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \nabla^{S}_{-\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} \right) - i \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \nabla^{S}_{-\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} \right) - i \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \nabla^{S}_{-\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} \right) - i \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_F \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \gamma^{\vee} 
                   i (1_{N} \otimes \Phi) \cdot (\gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes 1_{F}) \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} [\_] \otimes 1_{F}) - i (1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes 1_{F}) \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\gamma} [\_] \otimes 1_{F})
◆Expand derivative operators:
       \{(a_{\_}).((dd:_{\_}[\_])\otimes 1_F).(1_N\otimes b_{\_})\rightarrow a.(1_N\otimes dd[b])+a.(1_N\otimes b).(dd\otimes 1_F),
             \underline{a}_{\underline{-c}} \text{ [][d]} \rightarrow \underline{a}_{c} \text{[d], tt} : \gamma - . \gamma_{5} \rightarrow -\text{Reverse[tt]} \}
 → OK
◆Expand covariant derivatives: \{\nabla_{-\nu}^{S} [bb: B_{\mu}] \rightarrow -B_{\rho} \Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\mu\nu} + \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [bb], \nabla_{-\nu}^{S} [bb: \Phi] \rightarrow \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [bb]\}
♦Order terms and γ's and use:
       \{(bb:1_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes b\_).(tt:Tensor[\gamma,\_,\_].Tensor[\gamma,\_,\_]\otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}})\to tt.bb,
             ((\texttt{tt}:\texttt{Tensor}[\texttt{Y,}\_,\_].\texttt{Tensor}[\texttt{Y,}\_,\_]) \otimes 1_{\texttt{F}}).(1_{\texttt{N}} \otimes b\_) \rightarrow \texttt{tt} \otimes b,
           tt: \gamma-.\gamma_5 \rightarrow -Reverse[tt], \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\nu}+\gamma^{\nu}.\gamma^{\mu} \rightarrow 2 g^{\mu \nu}}
♦Using \Phi \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\mu} - \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + i \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [\Phi] \rightarrow i \underline{D}_{\mu} [\Phi]
\rightarrow \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes (\Phi \cdot B_{\mu} - B_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) + i \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [\Phi] \rightarrow \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes (i \underline{D}_{\mu} [\Phi])
-2 \text{ i } (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu} \text{ } g^{\mu \vee}) \cdot ( \nabla^{\mathbb{S}}_{\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}}) \rightarrow -2 \text{ i } (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot ( \nabla^{\mathbb{S}}_{\vee} [\_] \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}}) \text{ } g^{\mu \vee}
•Apply \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} - \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu}) + g^{\mu\nu}
and order indices {tt:\gamma^{\vee}.\gamma^{\mu}\otimes a\_:>tuIndexSwap[{\mu, \nu}][tt], \Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\nu\mu}\to\Gamma^{\rho}{}_{\mu\nu}}
                                 \triangle^S \otimes 1_F
                                   s{\otimes} 1_F
                                  \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes (i D [\Phi])
                                   \frac{1}{\cdot}\, \gamma^{\mu} \bullet \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \bullet \mathbf{B}_{\vee}
                                  -\frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\nu} \cdot \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
1←CHECK
                                  -\frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \partial [B<sub>\nu</sub>]
                                 1_N \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi
                                  \mathbf{g}^{\mu\;\nu}\otimes\mathbf{B}_{\mu}\;\boldsymbol{.}\;\mathbf{B}_{\nu}
                                 i g^{\vee \mu} \otimes (B_{\rho} \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee})
                                  -i g^{\vee \mu} \otimes \partial [B_{\mu}]
                                  –2 \dot{\mathbb{1}} (1_N \otimes B_{\mu}).( \triangledown^{\text{S}} [_] \otimes 1_F) g^{\mu\, \nu}
♦Gather γ's and substitute
```

```
PR["●Compare calculation of 4th and 5th terms on p.29: ",
    NL, $ = (slash[iD].T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] \otimes 1_F).(1_N \otimes T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]) + (1_N \otimes T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]) + (1_
                (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]) \cdot (T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] \cdot slash[iD] \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}}),
    next, s = \{slash[iD] \rightarrow slash[iD][_],
               selectDef[slash[iD][_], \{\gamma\}] /. \mu \rightarrow v // tuAddPatternVariable[\psi]\},
    Yield, $ = $ //. $s // expandDC[],
    next, s = tt : (tuDDown[a][b, c]) \cdot (gg : Tensor[\gamma, ,]) \Rightarrow Reverse[tt],
    Yield, $ = $ /. $s,
    next, s = \{(a_.(dd:tuDDown[][_, _]) \otimes 1_F) \cdot (1_N \otimes b_) \rightarrow (a \otimes 1_F) \cdot (1_N \otimes dd[b]) + (a_.(dd:tuDDown[], _](a_.(dd:tuDDown[], _](a_.(dd:tuD), _](a
                            (\texttt{a} \otimes \texttt{1}_\texttt{F}) \cdot (\texttt{1}_\texttt{N} \otimes \texttt{b}) \cdot (\texttt{dd} \otimes \texttt{1}_\texttt{F}), \ \texttt{tuDDown}[\texttt{a}][\texttt{a}, \texttt{c}][\texttt{d}] \to \texttt{tuDDown}[\texttt{a}][\texttt{d}, \texttt{c}]\};
     $s // ColumnBar,
    Yield, $ = $ //. $s,
    next, s = \{tuDDown["\nabla^s"][(bb : T[B, "d", \{\mu_{-}\}]), \nu_{-}] \rightarrow \{tuDDown["\nabla^s"][(bb : T[B, "d", \{\mu_{-}\}]), \nu_{-}]\}
                      tuDPartial[bb, \vee] - T[\Gamma, "udd", {\rho, \mu, \vee}] T[B, "d", {\rho}]},
    Yield, $ = $ /. $s // expandDC[]; $ // ColumnSumExp,
    \$s = \{tt: (gg_{-} \otimes 1_F) \cdot (1_N \otimes T[B, "d", \{\mu\}]) \rightarrow Reverse[tt], (gg_{-} \otimes 1_F) \cdot (dd_{-} \otimes 1_F) \rightarrow gg \cdot dd \otimes 1_F\},
    Yield, $ = $ //. $s // Simplify;
     $ = $ //. tuOpCollect[Dot] //. tuOpCollect[CircleTimes] //. tuOpCollect[Dot];
     $ // ColumnSumExp,
    next, $s = {tuRuleSelect[$sgeneral][CommutatorP[_, _]][[-1]] /. tuCommutatorExpand,
                 (a\_\otimes b\_) \cdot (c\_\otimes (d\_(gg : Tensor[\Gamma, \_, \_]))) \rightarrow ((a gg) \otimes b) \cdot (c \otimes d)),
    Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$s // expandDC[] // (# /. \$s \&),
    next, $s = {T[\gamma, "u", {\gamma}].T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}] tt: Tensor[\Gamma, _, _] \rightarrow
                      (\texttt{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\nu\}]. \texttt{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] + \texttt{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}]. \texttt{T}[\gamma, "u", \{\nu\}]) \ / \ 2 \ \mathsf{tt},
                tuRuleSelect[$sgeneral][CommutatorP[_, _]][[-1]] /. tuCommutatorExpand},
    Yield, $ = $ //. $s,
    next, \{\$s,\$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{"\nabla^s"\}, \{\}, \{tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {\mu}]\}, 1];
    Yield, $ // Framed, CG[" Same as text"]
1
```

```
•Compare calculation of 4th and 5th terms on p.29:
(( //b) . \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_F ) . ( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} ) + ( 1_N \otimes B_{\mu} ) . ( \gamma^{\mu} . ( //b) \otimes 1_F )
\rightarrow -\mathbb{i} \ ( \ \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \ \overline{\mathbb{C}}^{S}_{\ \vee} \ [\underline{\ }] \boldsymbol{.} \ \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} ) \boldsymbol{.} \ ( \ \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} ) \boldsymbol{.} \ ( \ \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} ) \boldsymbol{.} \ ( \ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \ \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \ \overline{\mathbb{C}}^{S}_{\ \vee} \ [\underline{\ }] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} )
♦tt : \underline{a}_{\underline{c}} [b_].(gg : Tensor[γ, _, _]) :→ Reverse[tt]
\mid ((a_{-}).(dd:_{[-]})\otimes 1_{F}).(1_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes b_{-})\rightarrow (a\otimes 1_{F}).(1_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes dd[b])+(a\otimes 1_{F}).(1_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes b).(dd\otimes 1_{F})
       a_[][d] \rightarrow a[d]
 \rightarrow -\mathrm{i} \left( \left( 1_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathrm{B}_{\mu} \right) \cdot \left( \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\gamma} \cdot \nabla^{\mathrm{S}}_{-\gamma} \left[ -\right] \otimes 1_{\mathrm{F}} \right) - \mathrm{i} \left( \left( \gamma^{\gamma} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathrm{F}} \right) \cdot \left( 1_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \nabla^{\mathrm{S}}_{-\gamma} \left[ \mathrm{B}_{\mu} \right] \right) + \left( \gamma^{\gamma} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathrm{F}} \right) \cdot \left( 1_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathrm{B}_{\mu} \right) \cdot \left( \nabla^{\mathrm{S}}_{-\gamma} \left[ -\right] \otimes 1_{\mathrm{F}} \right) \right)
 \bullet \{ \nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mathbf{V}_{-}} [\mathbf{bb} : \mathbf{B}_{\mu_{-}}] \rightarrow -\mathbf{B}_{\rho} \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \nu} + \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [\mathbf{bb}] \} 
               \begin{vmatrix} -\mathbb{i} & (\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \nabla^{\mathrm{S}} [\_] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{F}}) \\ -\mathbb{i} & (-(\gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{F}}) \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes (\mathbf{B}_{\mu} \Gamma^{\mu}_{\mu\nu})) + (\gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{F}}) \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \partial_{\mu} [\mathbf{B}_{\mu}]) + (\gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{F}}) \cdot (\mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{N}} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}) \cdot (\nabla^{\mathrm{S}} [\_] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathrm{F}})) \end{vmatrix}
 \blacklozenge \{ \texttt{tt:} (\texttt{gg}\_ \otimes 1_{\texttt{F}}) \boldsymbol{.} (1_{\texttt{N}} \otimes \texttt{B}_{\mu}) \rightarrow \texttt{Reverse[tt],} (\texttt{gg}\_ \otimes 1_{\texttt{F}}) \boldsymbol{.} (\texttt{dd}\_ \otimes 1_{\texttt{F}}) \rightarrow \texttt{gg.dd} \otimes 1_{\texttt{F}} \} 
                                  \begin{bmatrix} (\gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_{F}) \cdot (1_{N} \otimes (-B_{\beta} \Gamma^{\beta}{}_{\mu\nu} + \partial [B_{\mu}]) \\ (1_{N} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot ((\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} + \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu}) \cdot \nabla^{S} [] \otimes 1_{F}) \end{bmatrix}
 \blacklozenge \{ \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\nu} + \gamma^{\nu}.\gamma^{\mu} \rightarrow 2 \ g^{\mu\nu}, \ (a\_\otimes b\_).(c\_\otimes (d\_(gg: Tensor[\Gamma, \_, \_]))) \rightarrow ((a \ gg)\otimes b).(c\otimes d) \} 
\rightarrow -\mathrm{i} \; \left( \left( \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\vee} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} \right) \boldsymbol{\cdot} \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\boldsymbol{\gamma}} \left[ \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \right] \right) + 2 \; \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \right) \boldsymbol{\cdot} \left( \mathbf{g}^{\mu} \, \boldsymbol{\cdot} \, \boldsymbol{\cdot} \, \boldsymbol{\nabla}^{S}_{\boldsymbol{\gamma}} \left[ \_ \right] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} \right) - \left( \left( \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\vee} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \, \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu} \, \boldsymbol{\Gamma}^{\rho}_{\;\; \mu \, \boldsymbol{\gamma}} \right) \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} \right) \boldsymbol{\cdot} \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \right) \right)
\rightarrow -\mathrm{i} \left( \left( \mathbf{y}^{\vee} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \underline{\partial}_{\vee} \left[ \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \right] \right) + 2 \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{g}^{\mu} \cdot \mathbf{\nabla}^{\mathbf{S}}_{-\nu} \left[ \_ \right] \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} \right) - \left( \left( \mathbf{g}^{\mu} \cdot \mathbf{\Gamma}^{\rho}_{-\mu} \cdot \mathbf{y} \right) \otimes \mathbf{1}_{F} \right) \cdot \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\rho} \right) \right)
♦-2 \mathbb{1} (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot (g^{\mu \vee} \cdot \nabla_{\vee}^{S} [\_] \otimes 1_{F}) \rightarrow -2 \mathbb{1} (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B^{\vee}) \cdot (\nabla_{\vee}^{S} [\_] \otimes 1_{F})
                  -\mathbb{i} \left( \gamma^{\vee} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\mu} \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}} \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \widehat{\partial} \left[ B_{\mu} \right] \right) - 2 \, \mathbb{i} \left( 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B^{\vee} \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \nabla^{\mathbb{S}} \left[ \underline{\phantom{A}} \right] \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}} \right) + \mathbb{i} \left( \left( g^{\mu \vee} \Gamma^{\rho}_{\mu \vee} \right) \otimes 1_{\mathbb{F}} \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes B_{\rho} \right)
           Same as text
```

● 3.1.4 The heat expansion

```
 \begin{split} & \text{PR}[\text{``Theorem 3.2. ",} \\ & \text{$t32 = \{\text{Tr}[\text{Exp}[-t\,\text{H}]] -> x\text{Sum}[\text{t}^{\,}((k-n)\,/\,2)\,a_k[\text{H}],\,\{k \geq 0\}],} \\ & \text{$H \to \text{``Laplacian''}[\text{``E''}],} \\ & \text{$n \to \text{dim}[M],} \\ & \text{$a_k[\text{H}] \to x\text{Integral}[a_k[x,\,\text{H}]\,\sqrt{\text{Det}[g]}\,,\,x \in M]$} \\ & \text{$\}$; $\text{Column}[$\text{$$t32]}$} \\ & \text{$]$}; \end{aligned}
```

```
\begin{split} \text{Tr}[e^{-H\,t}] &\to \sum_{\{k \geq 0\}} [t^{\frac{k-n}{2}} \, a_k[H]] \\ \text{Theorem 3.2. } &H \to \text{Laplacian}[E] \\ &n \to \text{dim}[M] \\ &a_k[H] \to \int\limits_{x \in M} \sqrt{\text{Det}[g]} \, a_k[x, H] \end{split}
```

```
PR["Theorem 3.3.",  \$t33 = \{a_0[x,H] \to (4\pi)^{\circ}(-n/2) \ Tr_{"E"_x}[1_N], \\ a_2[x,H] \to (4\pi)^{\circ}(-n/2) \ Tr_{"E"_x}[s/6 \ 1_N+F], \\ a_4[x,H] \to (4\pi)^{\circ}(-n/2) \ (1/360) \\ Tr_{"E"_x}[(-12\Delta[s]+5\text{s.s}-2\text{T[R, "dd", }\{\mu,\nu\}].T[R, "uu", }\{\mu,\nu\}] + \\ 2\text{T[R, "dddd", }\{\mu,\nu,\rho,\sigma\}].T[R, "uuuu", }\{\mu,\nu,\rho,\sigma\}] + 60\text{ s.F} + \\ 180\text{ F.F} - 60\Delta[F] + 30\text{ T[}\Omega^{"E"}, "dd", }\{\mu,\nu\}].T[\Omega^{"E"}, "uu", }\{\mu,\nu\}])], \\ H \to "\nabla"_{"E"} - F, \\ s \to "scalar curvature of <math>\nabla", \\ \Delta \to "scalar Laplacian", \\ T[\Omega^{"E"}, "dd", }\{\mu,\nu\}] \to "curvature of connnection \nabla^E" } ; Column[$t33] ];
```

```
Theorem 3.3. a_0[\mathbf{x}, \, \mathbf{H}] \to 2^{-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \mathrm{Tr}_{E_x}[\mathbf{1}_N] a_2[\mathbf{x}, \, \mathbf{H}] \to 2^{-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \mathrm{Tr}_{E_x}[\mathbf{F} + \frac{s \, \mathbf{1}_N}{6}] a_4[\mathbf{x}, \, \mathbf{H}] \to \frac{1}{45} \, 2^{-3-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \mathrm{Tr}_{E_x}[\mathbf{180} \, \mathbf{F} \cdot \mathbf{F} + \mathbf{60} \, \mathbf{s} \cdot \mathbf{F} + \mathbf{5} \, \mathbf{s} \cdot \mathbf{s} - 2 \, \mathbf{R}_{\mu \, \vee} \cdot \mathbf{R}^{\mu \, \vee} + 2 \, \mathbf{R}_{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \sigma} \cdot \mathbf{R}^{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \sigma} + \mathbf{30} \, \Omega^E_{\ \mu \, \vee} \cdot \Omega^{E \, \mu \, \vee} - \mathbf{60} \, \Delta[\mathbf{F}] - \mathbf{12} \, \Delta[\mathbf{s}]] \mathbf{H} \to \nabla^E - \mathbf{F} \mathbf{S} \to \mathbf{scalar} \, \mathbf{curvature} \, \mathbf{of} \, \nabla \Delta \to \mathbf{scalar} \, \mathbf{Laplacian} \Omega^E_{\mu \, \vee} \to \mathbf{curvature} \, \mathbf{of} \, \mathbf{connnection} \, \nabla^E
```

```
Clear[$s]
PR["●Proposition 3.4. ",
     $t34 =
        \{ \text{Tr}[f[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} / \Lambda]] \rightarrow a_{4}[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} ^{2}] f[0] + 2 x \text{Sum}[f_{4-k} \Lambda^{4-k} a_{k}[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} ^{2}] / \Gamma[(4-k) / 2], \{k, 0, 4, \text{even}\}], 
         f_i \rightarrow xIntegral[v^{j-1} f[v], v]\},
     Yield, \$t34 = \$t34 / . \{k, 0, 4, even\} \rightarrow \{k, \{0, 2\}\} / . xSum \rightarrow Sum
    line,
    NL, "¶ Proof: Let: ", g = S = g[v] \rightarrow xIntegral[Exp[-sv]h[s], s],
     Yield, \$ = \$ /. v \rightarrow t iD_A^2,
     Yield, \ = Tr / 0 \ / . Tr[xIntegral[a_h[s], b_]] \rightarrow xIntegral[Tr[a]h[s], b],
    Yield,
     $ =  . (tuRule[$t32] // First // tuAddPatternVariable[t] // (#/.H \rightarrow iD_A^2 &)), 
     Yield, 0 =  = .a_xSum[b_, c_] \rightarrow xSum[ab, c] /. tuOpSwitch[xIntegral, xSum] //
              PowerExpand // tuIntegralSimplify,
     NL, "Assume ", s = t \ll 1, imply, "keep only terms k \le 4 ",
     NL, "ullet For: ", \$s = \{k \rightarrow 4, n \rightarrow 4, xSum[a_, _] \rightarrow a, xIntegral[h[s], s] \rightarrow g[0]\},
     yield, $ = $0[[2]] //. $s,
     NL, "• For: ", s = \{k \rightarrow 2, n \rightarrow 4, xSum[a, ] \rightarrow a\},
     yield, $ = $0[[2]] //. $s,
    line
   ];
    \rightarrow \ \{ \text{Tr} [ \text{f} [ \frac{\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}}{\Lambda} ] ] \rightarrow 2 \ ( \frac{ \Lambda^4 \ \text{f}_4 \ \text{a}_0 \, [\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}^2] }{ \Gamma[2] } + \frac{ \Lambda^2 \ \text{f}_2 \ \text{a}_2 \, [\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}^2] }{ \Gamma[1] } ) \ + \ \text{f} [0] \ \text{a}_4 \, [\mathcal{D}_{\vec{\beta}}^2] \text{, f}_{\underline{j}} \rightarrow \int v^{-1+j} \ \text{f} [v] \ \text{d} v \} 
   ¶ Proof: Let: g[v] \rightarrow e^{-s v} h[s] ds
   \rightarrow g[t D_{\mathbb{A}}^2] \rightarrow \mathbb{e}^{-s t D_{\mathbb{A}}^2} h[s] ds
    \rightarrow \ \text{Tr}[\,\text{g[t}\,\textit{D}_{A}^{2}\,]\,] \rightarrow \left[\,\text{h[s]}\,\text{Tr}[\,\text{e}^{-\text{st}\,\textit{D}_{A}^{2}}\,]\,\,\text{ds} \right. 
   \rightarrow \text{Tr}[\text{g[t $D_{\!A}^2$]]} \rightarrow \int h[\text{s}] \sum_{\{k \equiv 0\}} [(\text{st})^{\frac{k-n}{2}} a_k[D_{\!A}^2]] \, d\text{s} 
   \rightarrow \ \text{Tr}[\text{g[t}\, \textit{D}_{A}^{2}]] \rightarrow \sum\limits_{\{k \geq 0\}} [\text{t}^{\frac{k-n}{2}} \int \! s^{\frac{k-n}{2}} \, h[\text{s}] \, \text{ds} \, a_{k}[\textit{D}_{A}^{2}]]
   Assume t \ll 1 \Rightarrow \text{keep only terms } k \le 4
   • For: \{k \rightarrow 4, n \rightarrow 4, \underline{\sum}[a_{\underline{\phantom{A}}}] \rightarrow a, h[s] ds \rightarrow g[0]\} \longrightarrow g[0] a_4[D_A^2]
   • For: \{k \rightarrow 2, n \rightarrow 4, \underline{\sum}[a_{\underline{\phantom{a}}}] \rightarrow a\} \longrightarrow \frac{\int \frac{h[s]}{s} ds \, a_2[D_A^2]}{\underline{\phantom{a}}}
```

```
PR["Calculation following from (3.11). Start with: ",
  Yield, 0 /. \{n \rightarrow 4\},
  NL, "From (3.11): ", S = \Gamma[z] - x Integral [r^{z-1} \exp[-r], \{r, 0, \infty\}], "POFF",
  Yield, \$ = \$ //. \{r \rightarrow s v, z \rightarrow (4 - k) / 2\},
  Yield, \$ = \$ / . xIntegral[a_, \{vs, 0, \infty\}] \rightarrow xIntegral[as, v] // PowerExpand,
  Yield, $ = $ // tuIntegralSimplify, "PONdd",
  yield, ss = tuRuleSolve[s, s[[2, 1]]] / First / Map[1 / # &, #] &,
  NL, "• Apply to: ", \$ = \$0 / . \{n \rightarrow 4\},
  Yield, $p = $ // tuExtractIntegrand,
  Yield, p = p / . $ss / . h[s] xIntegral[a_, b_] \rightarrow xIntegral[h[s] a, b],
  Yield, $ = tuReplacePart[$, {$p}] // tuIntegralSimplify,
  Yield, $ = $ /. tuOpMerge[xIntegral],
  NL, "\bullet Apply: ", s = (Reverse[sg] // xIntegral[#, v] & /0 # & // tuIntegralSimplify),
  Yield, s = s /. tuOpMerge[] /. xIntegral[a_, b_] \rightarrow xIntegral[Aa, b] /.
       xIntegral[a_, b_, c_] \rightarrow xIntegral[a, c, b] // tuAddPatternVariable[A],
  Yield, $pass5 = $ = $ /. $s; $ // Framed,
  NL, "Substitute: ", s = \{g[u] \rightarrow f[\sqrt{u}], v \rightarrow u^2\},
  Yield, $ = $ //. $s /. ii : xIntegral[_, _] \Rightarrow tuIntegralSwitchVar[d[u²] <math>\rightarrow 2 u d[u]][ii] //
       PowerExpand // Simplify;
  $ // Framed,
  NL, "Substitute: ", \$s = t \rightarrow \Lambda^{-2},
  Yield, $ = $ /. $s // PowerExpand // Simplify; $ // Framed
 ];
```

Calculation following from (3.11). Start with:

$$\frac{1}{Tr[g[tD_R^2]]} \xrightarrow{(E_0^2)} [t^{\frac{1}{2}-4+k_1}] \int_{3^{\frac{1}{2}-4+k_1}}^{3^{\frac{1}{2}-4+k_1}} h[s] \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]]}$$
From (3.11): $\Gamma[2] \Rightarrow \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-x} x^{-1+x} \, dx$

$$\dots \Rightarrow s^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)} \Rightarrow \frac{\int_{(e-a)}^{e-av} v^{-1+\frac{4-k}{2}} \, dv}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}$$
• Apply to: $Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(e-a)} [t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)}] \int_{(e-a)}^{s^{\frac{1}{2}}(-4+k_1)} h[s] \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]]$

$$\Rightarrow \{2, 1, 2, 1\} \Rightarrow \frac{\int_{(e-a)}^{e-av} v^{-1+\frac{4-k_1}{2}} h[s] \, dv}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)}}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}] \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} v^{-1+\frac{4-k_1}{2}} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)}}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}] \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} v^{-1+\frac{4-k_1}{2}} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)}}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}] \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} h[s] \, ds \, dv \Rightarrow \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} h[s] \, ds \, dv \Rightarrow \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[g[tD_R^2]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)}}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}] \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} h[s] \, dv \, ds \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[f[\sqrt{t}D_R]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{t^{\frac{1}{2}(-4+k_1)}}{T(\frac{4-k_1}{2})}] \int_{(k=a)}^{e-av} h[u] \, du \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$
Substitute: $t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{A^2}$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[f[\frac{D_R}{A}]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{A^{k-k}}{2}] u^{2-k} f[u] \, du \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[f[\frac{D_R}{A}]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{A^{k-k}}{2}] u^{2-k} f[u] \, du \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

$$\Rightarrow Tr[f[\frac{D_R}{A}]] \Rightarrow \sum_{(k=a)} [\frac{A^{k-k}}{2}] u^{2-k} f[u] \, du \, a_k[D_R^2]}$$

PR[" \bullet Proposition 3.5. For canonical triple ", {C^{"o"}[M], L²[M, S], slash[iD]},

```
Yield,
 p35 = Tr[f[slash[iD]/\Lambda]] \rightarrow xIntegral[L_M[T[g, "dd", {\mu, v}]]] \sqrt{Det[g], x^4}
       \mathcal{L}_{M}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]] \rightarrow f_{4} \Lambda^{4} / (2 \pi^{2}) - f_{2} \Lambda^{2}
              /(24 \pi^2) + f[0]/(16 \pi^2) (\Delta[s]/30 -
               T[C, "dddd", {\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma}] T[C, "uuuu", {\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma}] / 20 + 11 / 360 R*.R*)};
 ColumnBar[$],
 line,
 NL, CO["Sketch proof: with ",
   \$sdim = \$s0 = \{m \rightarrow dim[M], dim[M] \rightarrow 4, Tr_{E_x}[1_N] \rightarrow dim[S], dim[S] \rightarrow 2^{m/2}\}\},
 NL, "\blacksquareEvaluate terms in Theorem.3.4. ", \$t34s = \$t34 / \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \rightarrow slash[iD],
 next, "For ", 0 =  = tuExtractPattern[a_0[]][$t34s[[1, 2]]] // First,
 Yield.
 $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, k}][$t32[[-1]]] /. {M} \rightarrow {x, x \in M} /. g \rightarrow g[x] /.
 Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, x}][$t33[[1]]],
 Yield, $a0 = $0 -> $ /. $t32[[3;; -1]] //. $sdim // tuIntegralSimplify;
 Framed[$a0],
 next, "For ", 0 = 1 = tuExtractPattern[a_2[_]][5t34s[[1, 2]]] // First,
 " using ", \$sF = F \rightarrow -s / 4 \ 1_N ,
 Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, k}][$t32[[-1]]] /.
       \{\{M\} \rightarrow \{x, x \in M\}, g \rightarrow g[x]\} /.x \in M \rightarrow x,
 Yield, \$ = \$ / \cdot tuAddPatternVariable[{H, x}][\$t33[[2]]] / / \cdot \$sF,
 Yield, $ = ($ // tuArgSimplify[Tr_{E_x}, {s}]) /. s \rightarrow s[x],
 Yield, a2 = 0 - 5 / . t32[[3 ; -1]] / . sdim // tuIntegralSimplify;
 Framed[$a2],
 next, "For ", 0 = 1 = tuExtractPattern[a_4[_]][$t34s[[1, 2]]] // First,
 " using ", $sF = {s \rightarrow s . 1_N, F \rightarrow -s / 4 1_N, \Omega^{"E"} \rightarrow \Omega^{"S"}},
 Yield, \$ = \$ / . tuAddPatternVariable[{H, k}][$t32[[-1]]] / .
       \{\{\texttt{M}\} \rightarrow \{\texttt{x, x} \in \texttt{M}\}, \ \texttt{g} \rightarrow \texttt{g[x]}\} \ \textbf{/. x} \in \texttt{M} \rightarrow \texttt{x,}
 Yield, $ = $ /. tuAddPatternVariable[{H, x}][$t33[[3]]] /. $sF, "xPOFF",
 Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[{s}] // (# //. $sgeneral[[-2;; -1]] &),
 Yield, \$ = \$ // tuArgSimplify[\triangle, \{1_N\}] // tuArgSimplify[Tr_E_x, \{s, \triangle[s]\}],
 Yield, \$ = \$ /. s \rightarrow s[x] // tuArgSimplify[Tr_E_x, \{s, \triangle[s]\}] //
       tuIntegralSimplify // (# //. $sdim &),
 "PONdd", Framed[$a4b = $0 -> $ //. $sdim]
];
•Proposition 3.5. For canonical triple \{C^{\infty}[M], L^{2}[M, S], D\}
     \text{Tr}[f[\frac{D}{-}]] \rightarrow [\sqrt{\text{Det}[g]} \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{uv}] dx^{4}
     \mathcal{L}_{\mathrm{M}}[\mathbf{g}_{\mu\,\vee}] \rightarrow -\frac{^{\Lambda^{2}}\mathbf{f}_{2}}{^{24}\,\pi^{2}} + \frac{^{\Lambda^{4}}\mathbf{f}_{4}}{^{2}\,\pi^{2}} + \frac{\mathbf{f}[\mathbf{0}](\frac{11\,\mathbf{R}^{*}\cdot\mathbf{R}^{*}}{360} - \frac{1}{20}\mathbf{C}_{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma}\,\mathbf{C}^{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma} + \frac{^{\Delta[\mathbf{8}]}}{30})}{16\,\pi^{2}}
Sketch proof: with \{m \to \dim[M], \dim[M] \to 4, Tr_{E_X}[1_N] \to \dim[S], \dim[S] \to 2^{m/2}\}
■Evaluate terms in Theorem.3.4.
  \{ \text{Tr}[f[\frac{D}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow 2 \; (\frac{\Lambda^4 \; f_4 \; a_0[(D)^2]}{\Gamma[2]} + \frac{\Lambda^2 \; f_2 \; a_2[(D)^2]}{\Gamma[1]}) + f[0] \; a_4[(D)^2], \; f_{j_-} \rightarrow \int v^{-1+j} \; f[v] \; dv \} 
•For a_0[(D)^2]
\rightarrow \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} \ a_0[x, (D)^2] dx
```

```
PR["Using (3.14): ", $s = e314 =
                  \texttt{T}[\Omega^{\text{"S"}}, \text{"dd"}, \{\mu, \nu\}] \to 1 \ / \ 4 \ \texttt{T}[\texttt{R}, \text{"dddd"}, \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] \ \texttt{T}[\gamma, \text{"u"}, \{\rho\}] . \texttt{T}[\gamma, \text{"u"}, \{\sigma\}], 
        yield, $s314 = {e314, e314 /. \rho \rightarrow \rho 1 /. \sigma \rightarrow \sigma 1 // tuIndicesRaise[{\mu, \nu}]} //
                 tuAddPatternVariable[\{\mu, \nu\}], accumDef[$s314];
        NL, "Evaluate: ", $ = $a4b // tuExtractPattern[
                         T[\Omega^{"S"}, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}].T[\Omega^{"S"}, "uu", \{\mu, \nu\}]] // First;
        $t0 = $ = Tr[$],
        Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$s314 // tuDotSimplify[{Tensor[R, ]}],
        NL, "Tr[] scalars: ", $s = {Tensor[R, _, _]},
        Yield, $ = $ // tuTrSimplify[$s],
        Yield, $ = $ /. subTraceGamma0,
        Yield, $ = $ // Expand // ContractUpDn[g],
        NL, "Use: ", $s = {T[R, "ddud", {\mu_, \nu_, \rho_, \rho_}] \rightarrow 0, T[R, "dduu", {\mu, \nu, \rho1_, \sigma1_}] :>
                     -T[R, "dduu", \{\mu, \vee, \sigma 1, \rho 1\}] /; OrderedQ[\{\sigma 1, \rho 1\}]},
        Yield, $t0 = $t0 \rightarrow $/. $s/. Tr \rightarrow Tr_{E_x}; Framed[$t0], accumDef[$t0];
        Imply, $ = $a4b / . $t0; Framed[$],
        (**)
        NL, "Remaining Dot[] are scalars: ",
        Yield, \$ = \$ / . dd : HoldPattern[Dot[]] \rightarrow 1_N dd / .
                      tuOpSimplify[Tr<sub>"E"x</sub>, {HoldPattern[Dot[]]}] //. $sdim,
        Yield, $ = UpDownIndexSwap[\{\rho 1, \sigma 1\}][$] / \cdot \rho 1 \rightarrow \rho / \cdot \sigma 1 \rightarrow \sigma / \cdot
                          tt: T[R, "dddd", \{\_,\_,\_,\_\}] \Rightarrow tuTensorAntiSymmetricOrdered[tt, \{3, 4\}] /. Dot \Rightarrow tuTensorAntiSymmetricOrdered[tt, \{4, 4\}] /. Dot \Rightarrow tuTensorAntiSy
                          Times // Simplify;
        Framed[$a4c = $], CG[" (3.16)"],
        (**)
        NL, "■Convert expression in terms of: ",
        NL, "•Weyl tensor: ", T[C, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}],
        Yield,
        \$ = T[C, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] T[C, "uuuu", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] -> T[R, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}]
                         T[R, "uuuu", {\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma}] - 2T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] + s[x]^2 / 3,
        NL, ".Pontryagin class ",
        1 = R^* \cdot R^* \rightarrow S[x]^2 - 4 T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] + S[x]^2 \rightarrow S[x]^2 - 4 T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] + S[x]^2 \rightarrow S[x]^2 - 4 T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu
                     T[R, "dddd", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}] T[R, "uuuu", \{\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma\}],
        NL, "The ",
        $2 = $a4c // tuExtractIntegrand;
        $2a0 = $2 // tuExtractPositionPattern[Plus[_, __]];
        2a = integrandTerm \rightarrow 2a0[[1, 2]],
        = \{\$, \$1, \$2a\}; \$ // ColumnBar,
        Imply,
        $ = tuEliminate[$, {T[R, "dddd", {\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma}] T[R, "uuuu", {\mu, \nu, \rho, \sigma}], }
                       T[R, "dd", {\mu, \nu}] T[R, "uu", {\mu, \nu}] \}, CK,
        Yield, $ = tuRuleSolve[$, integrandTerm],
        Yield, $2a0[[1, 2]] = $[[1, 2]]; $2a0,
        Yield, $2 = tuReplacePart[$2, $2a0],
        Yield, $a4d = $ = tuReplacePart[$a4c, {$2}]; Framed[$], CG[" QED"]
    ];
```

```
Using (3.14): \Omega^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \rightarrow \{\Omega^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}, \Omega^{\mathbf{S}\mu} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1} R^{\mu\nu}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1} \}
  Evaluate: Tr[\Omega^{S}_{\mu\nu}.\Omega^{S\mu\nu}]
 \rightarrow \operatorname{Tr}\left[\frac{1}{16} \gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} \cdot \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1} R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} R^{\mu \vee}{}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1}\right]
  Tr[] scalars: {Tensor[R, _, _]}
 \rightarrow \frac{1}{16} R_{\mu \nu \rho \sigma} R^{\mu \nu}{}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1} \operatorname{Tr} [\gamma^{\rho} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma} \cdot \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1}]
 \rightarrow \ \frac{1}{^{_{4}}} \ ( \, g^{\rho\,\sigma} \, g^{\rho 1\,\sigma 1} + g^{\rho\,\sigma 1} \, g^{\sigma\,\rho 1} - g^{\rho\,\rho 1} \, g^{\sigma\,\sigma 1} \, ) \, \, R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma} \, R^{\mu\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu}\rho 1\,\sigma 1} \,
 \begin{array}{l} \rightarrow & -\frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1}\,R^{\mu\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1} + \frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma\,1\,\rho\,1}\,R^{\mu\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1} + \frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}\,R^{\mu\,\nu\,\sigma\,1}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma} \\ \text{Use: } & \{R_{\mu\,\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\mu}\,\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho} \rightarrow 0\,,\;\; R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho\,1}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma} \rightarrow -\text{T}[R,\,\,\text{dduu}\,,\,\,\{\mu\,,\,\,\nu\,,\,\,\sigma\,1\,,\,\,\rho\,1\}\,]\,/\,;\,\, \text{OrderedQ}[\{\sigma\,1\,,\,\,\rho\,1\}\,]\} \\ = & -\frac{1}{4}\,R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\rho}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma} \rightarrow 0\,,\;\; R_{\mu\,\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\,\sigma}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}
                   \boxed{ \mathtt{Tr}_{\mathtt{E}_{\mathbf{x}}} \left[ \, \Omega^{\mathtt{S}}_{\phantom{\mathtt{M}}\, \vee} \, \boldsymbol{\cdot} \, \Omega^{\mathtt{S}\, \mu \, \vee} \, \right] \rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} \, R_{\mu \, \vee}^{\phantom{\mathtt{M}}\, \rho \, \mathbf{1} \, \sigma \mathbf{1}} \, \, R^{\mu \, \vee}_{\phantom{\mathtt{M}}\, \rho \, \mathbf{1} \, \sigma \mathbf{1}} }
                      a_4[(D)^2] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \left[ \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} \right]
                                                                  (5\,s[x]^2-15\,R_{\mu\nu}^{\phantom{\mu\nu}\rho 1\,\sigma 1}\,R^{\mu\nu}_{\phantom{\mu\nu}\rho 1\,\sigma 1}+12\,\Delta[\,s[\,x\,]\,]-2\,Tr_{E_{\mathbf{x}}}[\,R_{\mu\nu}\,.\,R^{\mu\nu}\,]+2\,Tr_{E_{\mathbf{x}}}[\,R_{\mu\nu\rho\,\sigma}\,.\,R^{\mu\nu\rho\,\sigma}\,]\,)\,\,\mathrm{d}x
  Remaining Dot[] are scalars:
  \rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [ (D)^2] \rightarrow
                           = 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \left[ \sqrt{\text{Det[g[x]]}} \left( -8 R_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot R^{\mu \, \nu} + 8 R_{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} + 5 \, s[x]^2 - 15 \, R_{\mu \, \nu}^{\, \rho \, 1 \, \sigma 1} \, R^{\mu \, \nu}_{\, \, \rho \, 1 \, \sigma 1} + 12 \, \Delta[s[x]] \right) \, \mathrm{d}x
                      a_{4}[(D)^{2}] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} (5 s[x]^{2} - 8 R_{\mu\nu} R^{\mu\nu} - 7 R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 12 \Delta[s[x]]) dx 
                             (3.16)
   ■Convert expression in terms of:
   •Weyl tensor: C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}
  \rightarrow \  \, C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}\,C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \rightarrow \frac{s\left[\,x\,\right]^{2}}{3} - 2\;R_{\mu\nu}\,R^{\mu\nu} + R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}\,R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} 
    •Pontryagin class R^* \cdot R^* \rightarrow s[x]^2 - 4 R_{\mu\nu} R^{\mu\nu} + R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}
  The integrandTerm \rightarrow 5 \text{ s[x]}^2 - 8 \text{ R}_{\mu\nu} \text{ R}^{\mu\nu} - 7 \text{ R}_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \text{ R}^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 12 \text{ } \Delta [\text{s[x]}]
                     C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} \rightarrow \frac{s[x]^2}{3} - 2 R_{\mu \vee} R^{\mu \vee} + R_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} R^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma}
                     R^{\star} \centerdot R^{\star} \rightarrow s\,[\,x\,]^{\,2} - 4\,\,R_{\mu\,\nu}\,\,R^{\mu\,\nu} + R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\,\sigma}\,\,R^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\,\sigma}
                integrandTerm \rightarrow 5 s[x]<sup>2</sup> - 8 R_{\mu\nu} R^{\mu\nu} - 7 R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 12 \Delta[s[x]]
  \Rightarrow \text{ integrandTerm} + 18 \ C_{\mu \vee \rho \, \sigma} \ C^{\mu \vee \rho \, \sigma} - 12 \ \triangle[\, s \, [\, x \, ] \, ] = 11 \ R^{\star} \cdot R^{\star} \leftarrow CHECK
  → {integrandTerm \rightarrow 11 R*.R* - 18 C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} + 12 \triangle[s[x]]}
  \rightarrow \ \{\{2\,\text{,}\ 2\} \rightarrow 11\ \text{R}^{\star}\,\text{.}\ \text{R}^{\star}\, -\, 18\ C_{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma}\ C^{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma}\, +\, 12\ \triangle[\,\text{s}\,[\,\text{x}\,]\,]\}
   \rightarrow \ \{\text{2, 4, 1}\} \rightarrow \sqrt{\text{Det[g[x]]}} \ (\text{11 R*.R*} - \text{18 C}_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \, \text{C}^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + \text{12 A[s[x]]}) 
                   a_4[(D)^2] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} (11 R^* \cdot R^* - 18 C_{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} C^{\mu \vee \rho \sigma} + 12 \Delta[s[x]]) dx  QED
```

```
PR[" * NOTE: In 4-dim compact orientable manifold M without boundary ",
   Yield,
    {IntegralOp[{M}}, R^* \cdot R^* \vee_q] \rightarrow 8 \pi^2 \chi[M], \chi[M] \rightarrow "Euler Characteristic"} // Column,
    imply, "Topological term",
    yield, "Constant",
    yield, "Ignore",
   NL, "With no boundaries the ", \Delta[s[x]]," term does not contribute."
  ];
   •NOTE: In 4-dim compact orientable manifold M without boundary
   \rightarrow \int_{\{M\}} \left[ R^* \cdot R^* \vee_g \right] \rightarrow 8 \, \pi^2 \, \chi[M] \qquad \Rightarrow \text{Topological term} \rightarrow \text{Constant} \rightarrow \text{Ignore}
      \chi[M] \rightarrow Euler Characteristic
   With no boundaries the \Delta[s[x]] term does not contribute.
PR["To derive Proposition 3.5.
Insert a's into ", $ = $t34s; $ // ColumnSumExp,
    NL, "Using: ",
    s = \{R^* \cdot R^* \rightarrow 0, \Delta[s[x]] \rightarrow 0, tt : Tensor[C, _, _] \rightarrow tt[x], n \rightarrow 4, \Gamma \rightarrow Gamma\},
    Yield, $t34s1 = $ = $[[1]] /. {$a0, $a2, $a4d} /. $s //. tuIntegralGather // Simplify;
    $ // ColumnSumExp,
    NL, ". Comparing with (3.19). The relevant term in integrand: ",
    $ = $t34s1 // tuExtractIntegrand // Last // (#/. \[ \frac{1}{2} \] \] \( \);}
    $ // ColumnSumExp,
    Yield, LM = L_M[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}]] \rightarrow $// Expand, CG[" Agrees with (3.19)."]
  ];
   To derive Proposition 3.5.
  • Insert a's into \{ \text{Tr}[f[\frac{D}{\Lambda}]] \to \sum \begin{bmatrix} 2 \left( \frac{\Lambda^4 \ f_4 \ a_0[(D)^2]}{\Gamma[2]} + \frac{\Lambda^2 \ f_2 \ a_2[(D)^2]}{\Gamma[1]} \right) \\ f[0] \ a_4[(D)^2] \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\Lambda^2 \ f_2 \ a_2[(D)^2]}{\Gamma[1]} \end{bmatrix}, \ f_{j_-} \to \int v^{\sum j_- 1} f[v] \ dv \}
   -40 \, \Lambda^2 \, s[x] \, f_2
  \rightarrow \operatorname{Tr}[f[\frac{D}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow \left(\begin{array}{c} \sum \left[\begin{array}{cc} 480 \, \Lambda^4 \, f_4 & \\ -3 \, f[0] \, C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[\mathbf{x}] \, C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[\mathbf{x}] \end{array}\right] \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[\mathbf{x}]]} \\ 960 \, \pi^2 \end{array}\right)
   •Comparing with (3.19). The relevant term in integrand:
           -40 \, \Lambda^2 \, s[x] \, f_2
       \sum[ 480 \wedge^4 f<sub>4</sub>
           -3 f[0] C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x] C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x]
   \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{\text{M}}[g_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow -\frac{ \Lambda^2 \, \text{s[x]} \, f_2}{24 \, \pi^2} + \frac{\Lambda^4 \, f_4}{2 \, \pi^2} - \frac{f[0] \, C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x] \, C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x]}{320 \, \pi^2} \ \text{Agrees with (3.19)}.
```

```
p37 =  =  Tr[f[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} / \Lambda]] \rightarrow xIntegral[\sqrt{Det[g[x]]} \mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi], x \in M],
                                      \mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow
                                          N \mathcal{L}_{M}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}]] + \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] + \mathcal{L}_{H}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}], B_{\mu}, \Phi],
                                      $LM,
                                      N \rightarrow dim[\mathcal{H}_F],
                                      \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow f[0] / (24 \pi^{2}) Tr[T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}] T[F, "uu", \{\mu, \nu\}]],
                                      \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow "Kinetic term gauge fields",
                                      \mathcal{L}_{H}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow -2 f_{2} \Lambda^{2} / (4 \pi^{2}) Tr[\Phi \cdot \Phi] +
                                                    f[0]/(8\pi^2) Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi] + f[0]/(24\pi^2) \triangle[Tr[\Phi.\Phi]] + f[0]/(48\pi^2) s[x] Tr[\Phi.\Phi] +
                                                     f[0]/(8\pi^2) Tr[T[iD, "d", {\mu}][\Phi].T[iD, "u", {\mu}][\Phi]],
                                      \mathcal{L}_{H}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow "Higgs lagrangian",
                                     N \rightarrow Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}]
                               }; FramedColumn[$]
         1:
           •Proposition 3.7. The spectral action of the fluctuated Dirac operator is
                          \operatorname{Tr}[f[\underbrace{\mathfrak{D}_{\mathcal{A}}}_{\wedge}]] \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\operatorname{Det}[g[x]]} \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu \vee}, B_{\mu}, \Phi]
                         \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] + \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] + N \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{\mu\nu}]
                        \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow -\frac{\Lambda^{2} s[x] f_{2}}{24 \pi^{2}} + \frac{\Lambda^{4} f_{4}}{2 \pi^{2}} - \frac{f[0] C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x] C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}[x]}{320 \pi^{2}}
                        \mathtt{N} 	o \mathtt{dim} [\mathcal{H}_\mathtt{F}]
                        \mathcal{L}_{\mathbf{B}}[\mathbf{B}_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{\mathbf{f[0]} \operatorname{Tr}[\mathbf{F}_{\mu \nu} \mathbf{F}^{\mu \nu}]}{\mathbf{f[0]}}
                         \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{B}}[\mathtt{B}_{\mu}] \to \mathtt{Kinetic} term gauge fields
                        \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow \frac{f[0]\,s[x]\,\text{Tr}[\Phi, \Phi]}{4\pi^{2}} - \frac{\Lambda^{2}\,f_{2}\,\text{Tr}[\Phi, \Phi]}{2\pi^{2}} + \frac{f[0]\,\text{Tr}[D_{\mu}[\Phi], D^{\mu}[\Phi]]}{2\pi^{2}} + \frac{f[0]\,\text{Tr}[\Phi, \Phi, \Phi]}{4\pi^{2}} + \frac{f[0]\,\Delta[\text{Tr}[\Phi, \Phi]]}{4\pi^{2}} + \frac{f[0]\,\Delta[\text{Tr}[\Phi, 
                                                                                                                                            48 \pi^{2}
                        \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,ee},\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu},\;\Phi] 	o \mathtt{Higgs} lagrangian
                        	exttt{N} 
ightarrow 	exttt{Tr[} 	exttt{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} 	exttt{]}
PR["•Proof: Starting with the formulas from Theorem 3.3 ", $ = $t33[[1;;3]];
               $ // ColumnBar,
               NL, "let ",
                S = \{F \to Q, H \to \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}\}, ". Using explicit tensor notation. ", H \to S \times \mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{F}},
                \$t33a = \{\{\$ \ \text{/.} \$s, \$31[[-1]]\} \ \text{/.} \ (tt: \texttt{Tr}\_)[1_N] \Rightarrow tt[1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \ \text{/.} \ s 1_N \rightarrow s \ \text{/.} \ s \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \rightarrow s \ \text{/} \ s \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \rightarrow s \ 
                                                       s \rightarrow (s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) /. 1_{Nx} \rightarrow 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}
                                                                     1_{N} \rightarrow "Identity for spinor field"} // Flatten; FramedColumn[$t33a]
        ];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a_0\,[\,x\,\text{, H}\,]\,\rightarrow 2^{-n}\,\,\pi^{-n/2}\,\,\text{Tr}_{E_x}\,[\,1_N\,]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           a_2[x, H] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \pi^{-n/2} Tr_{E_x}[F + \frac{s 1_N}{r}]
           •Proof: Starting with the formulas from Theorem 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            a_4[x, H] \rightarrow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \text{Tr}_{E_x} [180 \text{ F.F} + 60 \text{ s.F} + 5]
           let \{F \to Q, H \to \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}\}. Using explicit tensor notation. H \to S \times \mathcal{H}_{\mathcal{F}}
                                 a_0 \, [\, x , \, \mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{R}} \, ] \, 	o \, 2^{-n} \, \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \, \text{Tr}_{E_{\mathbf{x}}} \, [\, \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, ]
                                \texttt{a_2[x,} \ \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \ \pi^{-n/2} \ \texttt{Tr}_{E_x}[\, Q + \frac{1}{6} \, \texttt{s} \ 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \,]
                           a_{4}[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} 2^{-3-n} \pi^{-n/2} \operatorname{Tr}_{E_{x}}[180 \, Q.Q + 60 \, (s \, 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).Q + 5 \, (s \, 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).(s \, 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) - (s \, 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}).(s \, 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}})] 
                                                    2 \; R_{\mu \, \vee} \cdot R^{\mu \, \vee} + 2 \; R_{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \sigma} \cdot R^{\mu \, \vee \, \rho \, \sigma} + 30 \; \Omega^{\mathbb{E}}_{\mu \, \vee} \cdot \Omega^{\mathbb{E}\mu \, \vee} - 60 \; \Delta[Q] - 12 \; \Delta[s \; 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}]]
                                 Q \rightarrow -\mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} \ 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
```

PR["•Proposition 3.7. The spectral action of the fluctuated Dirac operator is ",

```
PR["•Compute the a_n terms of ", $t34[[1, 1]], (* " relative to ",$p35[[1,1]],*) NL, "for ", $s04 = Join[$sdim, {Tr[1_N] \rightarrow dim[S], n \rightarrow dim[M]}], Yield, $t33a // FramedColumn ];
```

```
 \begin{split} & \bullet \textbf{Compute the } \textbf{a}_n \textbf{ terms of } \textbf{Tr}[\textbf{f}[\frac{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}}{\Lambda}]] \\ & \textbf{for } \{\textbf{m} \rightarrow \textbf{dim}[\textbf{M}], \textbf{dim}[\textbf{M}] \rightarrow \textbf{4}, \textbf{Tr}_{\textbf{E}_{\textbf{x}}}[\textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}}] \rightarrow \textbf{dim}[\textbf{S}], \textbf{dim}[\textbf{S}] \rightarrow 2^{\text{m/2}}, \textbf{Tr}[\textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}}] \rightarrow \textbf{dim}[\textbf{S}], \textbf{n} \rightarrow \textbf{dim}[\textbf{M}]\} \\ & \begin{bmatrix} \textbf{a}_0[\textbf{x}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \textbf{Tr}_{\textbf{E}_{\textbf{x}}}[\textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \\ \textbf{a}_2[\textbf{x}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}] \rightarrow 2^{-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \textbf{Tr}_{\textbf{E}_{\textbf{x}}}[\textbf{Q} + \frac{1}{6} \, \textbf{s} \, \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \\ \textbf{a}_4[\textbf{x}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{B}}] \rightarrow \frac{1}{45} \, 2^{-3-n} \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \textbf{Tr}_{\textbf{E}_{\textbf{x}}}[\textbf{180} \, \textbf{Q} \cdot \textbf{Q} + \textbf{60} \, (\textbf{s} \, \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \cdot \textbf{Q} + \textbf{5} \, (\textbf{s} \, \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}) \cdot (\textbf{s} \, \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}) - \\ \textbf{2} \, \textbf{R}_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \textbf{R}^{\mu \, \nu} + 2 \, \textbf{R}_{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} \cdot \textbf{R}^{\mu \, \nu \, \rho \, \sigma} + 30 \, \Omega^{\textbf{E}}_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \Omega^{\textbf{E} \mu \, \nu} - \textbf{60} \, \Delta[\textbf{Q}] - \textbf{12} \, \Delta[\textbf{s} \, \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \end{bmatrix} \\ \textbf{Q} \rightarrow - \textbf{i} \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes \textbf{D}_{\mu} \cdot \boldsymbol{\Phi} + \frac{1}{2} \, \textbf{i} \, \textbf{i} \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \textbf{F}_{\mu \, \nu} - \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \boldsymbol{\Phi} \cdot \boldsymbol{\Phi} - \frac{1}{4} \, \textbf{s} \, \textbf{1}_{\textbf{N}} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \end{bmatrix} \end{split}
```

```
PR[next, "For ", $ = $t33a[[1]],
    next, "For ", \$ = \$t33a[[1]] /. Tr \rightarrow Tr /. \$t32[[3]] /. \$sdim,
    Yield,
    $ = $ /. tuOpDistribute[Tr, CircleTimes] //. tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes, {Tr[_]}],
    " ", "Recall ", $s = $t33[[1]] //. Join[{H \rightarrow slash[iD], Tr_ \rightarrow Tr}, $s04[[{2, -1}]]],
    Imply, a0a = tuRuleEliminate[{Tr[1<sub>N</sub>]}][{$s, $}] // First; Framed[$a0a],
    next, "For ", \$ = \$t33a[[2]] / . Tr \rightarrow Tr / . \$t32[[3]] / . \$sdim,
    Yield,
    $ = $ /. tuRuleSelect[$t33a][Q] //. tuOpDistribute[Tr] // tuArgSimplify[Tr, {s}] //
            tuOpDistributeF[Tr, CircleTimes] // tuOpSimplifyF[CircleTimes, {Tr[]}],
    NL, "• ", T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \vee}], " is anti-symmetric and ", $symmetries[[-1]], yield,
    s = \{Tr[T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}], T[\gamma, "u", \{\nu\}]\}, Tr[T[F, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]] \rightarrow 0,
         Tr[T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].T[\gamma, "d", {5}]] \rightarrow 0;
    $s // ColumnBar,
    Imply, $ = $ /. $s,
    NL, "Recall ",
    s = 13[[2]] //. Join[{H \rightarrow slash[iD], Tr_ \rightarrow Tr, sf[[2]]}, s04[[{2, -1}]]] //.
         tuArgSimplify[Tr, {s}],
    Imply, a2a = ... tuRuleSolve[$s, {s Tr[1<sub>N</sub>]}] // Expand; Framed[$a2a]
  ];
    \bullet \texttt{For} \ a_0 \, [\, x \, , \, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} \, ] \, \to 2^{-n} \, \, \pi^{-n/2} \, \, \texttt{Tr}_{E_x} \, [\, \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, ] 
                                 \mathtt{Tr}[\,1_{\mathtt{N}}\otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}}\,]
   ♦ For a_0[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}] \rightarrow -
                            \frac{\text{Tr}[1_N] \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]}{\frac{1.6 \text{ m}^2}{16 \text{ m}^2}} \text{ Recall } a_0[x, \ \mathcal{D}] \rightarrow \frac{\text{Tr}[1_N]}{16 \text{ m}^2}
          a_0[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] a_0[x, \mathcal{D}]
                                 Tr[Q + \frac{1}{6}s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]
                           \frac{-\mathrm{i}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\gamma_{5}]\;\mathrm{Tr}[D_{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\Phi]-\mathrm{Tr}[\Phi\boldsymbol{.}\Phi]\;\mathrm{Tr}[1_{\mathrm{N}}]-\frac{1}{12}\,\mathrm{s}\;\mathrm{Tr}[1_{\mathrm{N}}]\;\mathrm{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}}]+\frac{1}{2}\,\mathrm{i}\;\mathrm{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.}\gamma^{\vee}]\;\mathrm{Tr}[F_{\mu\,\vee}]}{2}
   \rightarrow a<sub>2</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow _____
   \bullet \ \ F_{\mu\nu} \ \ \text{is anti-symmetric and } \ \ \text{tt}: \gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5 \mapsto \text{Reverse[tt]} \ \ \overset{}{\longrightarrow} \ \ \begin{vmatrix} \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\nu}] \ \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}] \to 0 \\ \text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}\boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5] \to 0 \end{vmatrix}
                            -\text{Tr}[\Phi \cdot \Phi] \text{Tr}[1_N] - \frac{1}{12} \text{s Tr}[1_N] \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]
   \Rightarrow a<sub>2</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{H}}] \rightarrow _____
                                       \texttt{sTr[1}_{\texttt{N}}]
   Recall a_2[x, D] \rightarrow -
                                         192 \pi^2
                                \text{Tr}[\Phi.\Phi] \text{Tr}[1_N]
                                                          -+ \operatorname{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}] a_{2}[x, D]
         a_2 [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}] \rightarrow --
                                        16 \pi^{2}
PR["For: ", $0 = $ = $t33a[[3]] / Tr \rightarrow Tr / . $t32[[3]] / . $sdim;
  Framed[$],
  NL, "Add product space explicitly: ",
  s = \{tt : Tensor[R, \_, \_] \cdot Tensor[R, \_, \_] \rightarrow tt 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \}
```

NL, "Let scalars: ", $scal = \{s, \Delta[s], Tensor[R, _, _]\}$,

 $sq = \{Map[\#.(\#/.\{\mu \to \mu 1, \nu \to \nu 1\}) \&, st33a[[4]]], st33a[[4]]\};$

Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$s,

```
next, "Use: ", $s = Join[($sQ), {$s34}, $s314]; FramedColumn[$s],
 Yield, \$ = \$ //. \$s; ColumnSumExp[\$],
 Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[]; ColumnSumExp[$];
 Yield, \$ = \$ // tuArgSimplify[\triangle] // tudExpand[\triangle, {1_, Tensor[\gamma_, _, _]}] // expandDC[];
 next, "Combine product of operator product: ", $s = {};
 $ = $ //. tuOpSimplify[Dot, {s}] //. tuOpSimplify[CircleTimes] //.
      \{(a_{-}\otimes b_{-})\cdot(c_{-}\otimes d_{-})\rightarrow a.c\otimes b.d,
       1_n \cdot a \rightarrow a, a \cdot 1_n \rightarrow a} // Expand; $ // ColumnSumExp;
 next, "Apply Tr[] over each space: ", s = \{Tr[a \otimes b] \rightarrow Tr[a] Tr[b]\},
 Yield,
 $ = $ //. tuOpDistribute[Tr] //
    tuArgSimplify[Tr, {s, \Delta[s], Tensor[R, _, _].Tensor[R, _, _]}];
 $ = $ /. $s;
 next, "Reduce Tr[\gamma's]: ",
 $ = $ //. tuTrGamma // Expand;
 line,
 next, "Evaluate g,F terms using symmetry: ",
  \text{$\tt symg} = \{ \texttt{T[g, "uu", {$\mu$, $\nu$}]} \Rightarrow \texttt{T[g, "uu", {$\nu$, $\mu$}] /; OrderedQ[{$\nu$, $\mu$}], 
    T[F, "dd", {\mu_, \nu_}] \Rightarrow -T[F, "dd", {\nu, \mu}] /; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}],
    T[F, "uu", {\mu_, \nu_}] \Rightarrow -T[F, "uu", {\nu, \mu}] /; OrderedQ[{\nu, \mu}],
    tt: T[g, "uu", \{a_, b_\}] A_: \rightarrow 0 /; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, "dd", \{a, b\}]] \},
 \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{g, F, \mu, \vee, \mu1, \vee1\}, \{\}, \$symg,
      \{\text{tuIndexContractUpDn}[g, \{\mu 1, \nu 1\}] / \emptyset \# \&, \text{tuOpSimplifyF}[Dot], \text{tuTrSimplify}[]\}, 1];
 {$s, $} = $ // tuTermApply[{g, F}, {}, $symg, {tuOpSimplifyF[Dot], tuTrSimplify[]}, 1];
 $ // ColumnSumExp
PR["Use ",
 -T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}].T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}]\}
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s // tuArgSimplify[Tr] // (# /. tuTrGamma &) // Simplify;
 $ // ColumnSumExp,
 next, "Gather \triangle's and contracting indices: ",
 s = \Delta[Tr[\Phi.\Phi]];
 s = s \rightarrow (s / tudExpand[\triangle] / (# /. tuTrExpand &));
 s = tuRuleSolve[s, s[[2, 1]]];
 \{\$s,\$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{\triangle,\Phi\},\{\},\{\$s\},\{\},1];
 New, $s,
 Yield, $ = $ // Expand;
 \{\$s,\$\} =
   $ // tuTermApply[{T[g, "uu", { , }]}, {}, {tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {µ1}]}, 1];
 Yield, $pass = $ = $ // Simplify; $ // ColumnSumExp,
 NL, " • Comparing to text(p.37)", CR[" there are 2 differences, but evaluate ",
   \texttt{SOEE} = \texttt{tuTermSelect}[\texttt{Tr}[\texttt{Tensor}[\Omega^{\texttt{"B"}},\_,\_].\texttt{Tensor}[\Omega^{\texttt{"B"}},\_,\_]]][\texttt{spass} \text{ // Expand}] \text{ //}
       First // Numerator],
 Yield, \$ = 360 (4 \pi)^2 \# \& / @ \$;
 $p37a4 = $ = Collect[$, dim[], Simplify];
 $ // ColumnFormOn[Plus] // Framed
]
           a_4\text{[x,}~\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}\text{]}\rightarrow\frac{1}{5760~\pi^2}\text{Tr}\text{[180 Q.Q+60 (s $1_N\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).Q+5 (s $1_N\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).(s $1_N\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_F})-1}
  ■For:
                2~R_{\mu\nu} \cdot R^{\mu\nu} + 2~R_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} \cdot R^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + 30~\Omega^E_{~\mu\nu} \cdot \Omega^{E\mu\nu} - 60~\Delta[Q] - 12~\Delta[s~1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}]]
```

```
 \textbf{Add product space explicitly: } \{ \texttt{tt:Tensor}[\texttt{R, \_, \_}] . \texttt{Tensor}[\texttt{R, \_, \_}] \rightarrow \texttt{tt} \ 1_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}} \} 
\rightarrow a_4[x, \mathcal{D}_{\pi}] \rightarrow \frac{1}{5760 \pi^2} \text{Tr}[180 \, Q.Q + 60 \, (s \, 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).Q + 5 \, (s \, 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).(s \, 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}) - (s \, 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).(s \, 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})]
                                2\times1_{N}\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\ R_{\mu\,\nu}\, \bullet R^{\mu\,\nu} + 2\times1_{N}\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\ R_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\, \bullet R^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma} + 30\ \Omega^{E}_{\ \mu\,\nu}\, \bullet \Omega^{E\mu\,\nu} - 60\ \Delta[\,Q\,] - 12\ \Delta[\,s\,\,1_{N}\otimes1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\,]\,]
Let scalars: \{s, \Delta[s], Tensor[R, \_, \_]\}
                                                    \mathsf{Q} \boldsymbol{.} \mathsf{Q} \to (-\mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \ \mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\nu} \otimes \mathsf{F}_{\mu \, \nu} - \mathsf{1}_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \ \mathsf{s} \ \mathsf{1}_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes \mathsf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}}) \boldsymbol{.}
                                                              (-\text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \, \text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma^{\nu 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \ \nu 1} - 1_{\text{N}} \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{\cdot} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \, \mathbf{s} \, 1_{\text{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                   Q \rightarrow -\mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \ \mathbb{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} - \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}
\Omega^{\mathbb{E}} [\mu, \nu] \rightarrow \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes (\mathbb{i} \ \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee}) + (-\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [\_]] + \nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [\nabla^{\mathbb{S}} [\_]]) \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}}
                                                    \Omega^{S\mu}_{-}^{\nu}_{-} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\rho 1} \cdot \gamma^{\sigma 1} R^{\mu \nu}_{\rho 1 \sigma 1}
                                                                                                                                         5 (s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} ).(s 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                                                                                                      60 (s 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}). (-i \ \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu}.\Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \ \gamma^{\mu}.\gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi.\Phi - \frac{1}{4} s \ 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}})
                                                                                                                                     180 \ (-\text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \ \text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \, \vee} - \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \ \mathbf{s} \ \mathbf{1}_N \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_F} ) \ \boldsymbol{.}
                                                                                                                                             (-\text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \ \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \text{i} \ \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\gamma 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \ \gamma 1} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi - \frac{1}{4} \mathbf{s} \ 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
                                                                                           \mathtt{Tr}[\sum[ \mid -2 \ 1_{\mathtt{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}} \ \mathtt{R}_{\mu \, \mathtt{V}} \cdot \mathtt{R}^{\mu \, \mathtt{V}}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                      2 	imes 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \; R_{\mu \, 
u \, 
ho \, \sigma} \, {\scriptstyle ullet} \, R^{\mu \, 
u \, 
ho \, \sigma}
                                                                                                                                      30 \Omega^{\mathbf{E}}_{\mu\nu} \Omega^{\mathbf{E}\mu\nu}
                                                                                                                                      -12 \triangle [\, \text{s} \ 1_N \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \,]
                                                                                                                                     -60 \triangle \left[-i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} - 1_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} s 1_{N} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\right]
 \rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{H}}] \rightarrow —
 ◆Combine product of operator product:
 ◆Apply Tr[] over each space: {Tr[a_⊗b_] → Tr[a] Tr[b]}
 ♦Reduce Tr[γ's]:
 ◆Evaluate g,F terms using symmetry:
         \{ \mathbf{g}^{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto \mathtt{T}[\mathbf{g}, \, \mathtt{uu}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{F}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,] \, /; \, \mathtt{OrderedQ}[\{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \{ \vee, \, \mu \} \,], \, \mathtt{F}_{\mu_- \vee_-} \mapsto -\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{F}, \, \mathtt{dd}, \, \mathsf{dd}, \, \mathsf{dd}, \, \mathsf{dd}, \, \mathsf{dd}, \, \mathsf{dd}, \, \mathsf{dd
                F^{\mu_-} \stackrel{\vee}{}_- \mapsto -T[F, uu, \{ \lor, \mu \}] /; OrderedQ[\{ \lor, \mu \}], tt: A\_g^{a_-b_-} \mapsto 0 /; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, dd, \{a, b\}]] \} 
                                                                                                        \texttt{s}^2\; \texttt{dim}[\,\texttt{N}\,\texttt{]}\; \texttt{dim}[\,\mathcal{H}_F\,\texttt{]}
                                                                                                                               4608 π<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                                         -\frac{\text{dim}[\mathtt{N}] \, \text{dim}[\mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}}]}{\mathsf{R}_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \mathsf{R}^{\mu \, \nu}}
                                                                                                                                                 2880 π<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                                         \underline{\text{dim}[\,\mathtt{N}\,\mathtt{]}\,\,\text{dim}[\,\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}\,\mathtt{]}\,\,\mathtt{R}_{\mu\,\,\forall\,\,\rho\,\,\sigma}\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\mathtt{R}^{\mu\,\,\forall\,\,\rho\,\,\sigma}}
                                                                                                         sdim[N]Tr[\Phi.\Phi]
                                                                                                                            192 π<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                                         dim[N] Tr[\Phi.\Delta[\Phi]]
                                                                                                                                 96 π<sup>2</sup>
       \mathbf{a_4} \left[ \mathbf{x}, \ \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \right] \to \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} \frac{\mathtt{Tr} \left[ \mathbf{F}_{\mu\nu}, \mathbf{F}^{\mu\nu} \right]}{16 \ \pi^2} \\ \mathtt{Tr} \left[ \Omega^E_{\mu\nu}, \Omega^{E\mu\nu} \right] \end{array} \right]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ]
                                                                                                         dim[N] Tr[\triangle[\Phi].\Phi]
                                                                                                         \dim[\,N\,]\,\operatorname{Tr}[\,\Phi\!\:\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\Phi\!\:\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\Phi\,\boldsymbol{\cdot}\,\Phi\,]
                                                                                                                            32 π<sup>2</sup>
                                                                                                         -\frac{\text{Tr}[\gamma^{\mu}.\gamma_{5}.\gamma^{\mu1}.\gamma_{5}]\,\text{Tr}[D_{\mu}.\Phi.D_{\mu1}.\Phi]}{\Phi}
                                                                                                         \dim[N] \dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \triangle[s]
                                                                                                                                     1920 π<sup>2</sup>
```

```
Use \{\dim[N] \rightarrow 4, tt: \gamma^{\mu} - \cdot \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} - \cdot \gamma_5 \rightarrow -\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1}\}
                                                  | 30 (4 s Tr[\Phi.\Phi] + 8 Tr[\Phi.\Delta[\Phi]] + 12 Tr[F_{\mu\nu}.F^{\mu\nu}] +
                                            \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{E}}_{\mu\nu} \cdot \Omega^{\text{E}\mu\nu}] + 8 \, \text{Tr}[\Delta[\Phi] \cdot \Phi] + 24 \, \text{Tr}[\Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi] + 24 \, g^{\mu\mu} \, \text{Tr}[D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi]) ] 
                                                  \left|\dim[\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}]\right|\left(5\;\mathbf{s}^{2}\;-\;8\;\mathbf{R}_{\mu\,\nu}\;.\;\mathbf{R}^{\mu\,\nu}\;+\;8\;\mathbf{R}_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\;.\;\mathbf{R}^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\;+\;12\;\Delta[\,\mathbf{s}\,]\right)
\rightarrow a<sub>4</sub> [x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}] \rightarrow —
◆Gather △'s and contracting indices:
        \frac{\text{Tr}[\Phi \boldsymbol{.} \triangle[\Phi]]}{24 \, \pi^2} + \frac{\text{Tr}[\triangle[\Phi] \boldsymbol{.} \Phi]}{24 \, \pi^2} \rightarrow \frac{\text{Tr}[\triangle[\Phi] \boldsymbol{.} \Phi]}{24 \, \pi^2} + \frac{-\text{Tr}[\triangle[\Phi] \boldsymbol{.} \Phi] + \triangle[\text{Tr}[\Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi]]}{24 \, \pi^2}
        \overset{\mathbf{g}^{\mu\,\mu\mathbf{1}}}{-}\,\mathtt{Tr}\,[\,D_{\!\mu}\,\boldsymbol{.}\,\Phi\,\boldsymbol{.}\,D_{\!\mu\mathbf{1}}\,\boldsymbol{.}\,\Phi\,]\,\,\to\,\,\overset{\mathbf{Tr}\,[\,D_{\!\mu}\,\boldsymbol{.}\,\Phi\,\boldsymbol{.}\,D^{\!\mu}\,\boldsymbol{.}\,\Phi\,]}{-}
• Comparing to text(p.37) there are 2 differences, but evaluate \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{E}}_{\mu\nu}.\Omega^{\text{E}\mu\nu}]
                                                                                                   -8 R_{\mu \, \nu} . R^{\mu \, \nu}
                                                                       \left. \begin{array}{c|c} \operatorname{dim}[\mathcal{H}_{	extbf{F}}] & \begin{array}{c|c} -\mathbf{o} & \mathbf{R}_{\mu \, ee} \cdot \mathbf{n} \end{array} \right. \\ \mathbf{8} & \left. \mathbf{R}_{\mu \, ee} \, 
ho \, \sigma \cdot \mathbf{R}^{\mu \, ee} \, 
ho \, \sigma \end{array} \right.
                                                                                                 12 ∆[s]
                                                                                4 s Tr[\Phi.\Phi]
           5760 \pi^2 a_4\,[\,x\,\text{,}~\mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{R}}\,]\,\rightarrow\,
                                                                                12 Tr[\mathbf{F}_{\mu \, \vee} \cdot \mathbf{F}^{\mu \, \vee}]
                                                                       30 \left[ \text{Tr} \left[ \Omega^{\text{E}}_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \Omega^{\text{E} \mu \, \nu} \right] \right]
                                                                                  24 Tr[Φ.Φ.Φ.Φ]
                                                                                  24 Tr[D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot D^{\mu} \cdot \Phi]
                                                                                 8 ∆[Tr[Φ.Φ]]
```

```
PR["Compute: ", $0 = $ = $oEE,
      Yield, \$ = \$ //.  selectDef[{Tensor[\Omega^{"E"}, _, _]}, {\Omega^{"S"}}, all] // expandDC[] // Expand;
       \$ = \$ //. tuOpDistribute[Tr] // tuCircleTimesGather[] // (# //. { a . 1<sub>n</sub> | 1<sub>n</sub> . a \to a} &);
       $ // ColumnSumExp;
      Yield,
       $ = $ // tuArgSimplify[Tr] // tuOpDistributeF[Tr, CircleTimes] // tuIndexDummyOrdered //
                  Simplify;
       $ // ColumnSumExp,
      NL, "Apply: ", $s = (selectDef[Tr_E_x[_])]
                                              /. Tr_x \rightarrow Tr /. tt : Tensor[R, a_, b_] Tensor[R, al_, bl_] : Apply[Dot, tt] //
                                 tuIndexSwapUpDown[{p1, o1}] // tuIndexDummyOrdered),
      Yield, $ = $ //. $s,
       $ // ColumnSumExp,
      Yield, $s = $ = $0 \rightarrow ($ /. CircleTimes \rightarrow Times), CK,
      NL, "Using ",
      \$s1 = \{\texttt{Tr}[1_{\mathbb{N}}] \rightarrow 4 \text{, } \texttt{Tr}[1_{\underline{n}}] \rightarrow \texttt{dim}[n] \text{, } \rho1 \rightarrow \rho \text{, } \sigma1 \rightarrow \sigma \text{, } \texttt{Tr}[\texttt{Tensor}[\texttt{F, \_, \_}]] \rightarrow 0 \} \text{, } r \rightarrow 0 \text{, } r 
      Yield, $s = $s //. $s1,
      NL, "• The above: ", \$ = \$p37a4; \$[[1]],
      Yield, $ = $ /. $s;
      Yield, $ = $ // Simplify // ColumnFormOn[Plus] // Framed,
      NL, "Which is the expression on p.37."
  ]
         Compute: Tr[\Omega^{E_{\mu\nu}}.\Omega^{E\mu\nu}]
                                   |\operatorname{Tr}[\Omega^{S}_{\mu\nu}\cdot\Omega^{S\mu\nu}]\otimes\operatorname{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}]
         → \sum[ -(Tr[1<sub>N</sub>] \otimesTr[F<sub>\(\pi\(\nu\)</sub>.F<sup>\(\pi\(\nu\)</sup>]) ]
                                  2 i Tr[\Omega^{S}_{\mu\nu}] \otimes Tr[F^{\mu\nu}]
        \texttt{Apply: Tr}[\Omega^{\mathbf{S}_{\mu\nu}}.\Omega^{\mathbf{S}\mu\nu}] \to -\frac{1}{2}\mathbf{R}_{\mu\nu\,\rho\mathbf{1}\,\sigma\mathbf{1}}.\mathbf{R}^{\mu\nu\,\rho\mathbf{1}\,\sigma\mathbf{1}}
        \rightarrow (-\frac{1}{2}R_{\mu\nu\rho1\sigma1}\cdot R^{\mu\nu\rho1\sigma1}) \otimes Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}] - Tr[1_{N}] \otimes Tr[F_{\mu\nu}\cdot F^{\mu\nu}] + 2 i Tr[\Omega^{S}_{\mu\nu}] \otimes Tr[F^{\mu\nu}]
              \sum \left[ \begin{array}{l} \left( -\frac{1}{2} R_{\mu \vee \rho 1 \; \sigma 1} \cdot R^{\mu \vee \rho 1 \; \sigma 1} \right) \otimes \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \\ - \left( \text{Tr}[1_N] \otimes \text{Tr}[F_{\mu \vee} \cdot F^{\mu \vee}] \right) \\ 2 \; \text{i} \; \text{Tr}[\Omega^S_{\mu \vee}] \otimes \text{Tr}[F^{\mu \vee}] \end{array} \right] 
        \rightarrow \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{E}}_{\mu\,\vee},\Omega^{\text{E}\mu\,\vee}] \rightarrow -\text{Tr}[F_{\mu\,\vee},F^{\mu\,\vee}] \text{Tr}[1_{\text{N}}] - \frac{1}{2} R_{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1},R^{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,1\,\sigma\,1} \text{Tr}[1_{\mathcal{H}_{\text{F}}}] + 2\text{ i Tr}[F^{\mu\,\vee}] \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{S}}_{\mu\,\vee}] \leftarrow \text{CHECK}
         \textbf{Using } \{ \texttt{Tr}[1_N] \rightarrow \textbf{4, } \texttt{Tr}[1_{n_{\underline{\ }}}] \rightarrow \texttt{dim}[n] \text{, } \rho \textbf{1} \rightarrow \rho \text{, } \sigma \textbf{1} \rightarrow \sigma \text{, } \texttt{Tr}[\texttt{Tensor}[\texttt{F, \_, \_}]] \rightarrow \textbf{0} \} 
         \rightarrow \ \text{Tr}[\Omega^{\text{E}}_{\mu\,\vee\,\bullet}\Omega^{\text{E}\mu\,\vee}] \rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} \dim[\mathcal{H}_{\text{F}}] \ R_{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma} \cdot R^{\mu\,\vee\,\rho\,\sigma} - 4 \ \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\,\vee} \cdot F^{\mu\,\vee}] 
         • The above: 5760 \pi^2 a<sub>4</sub>[x, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}]
                                                                                                                                                                5 s^2
                                                                                                                         \begin{array}{c|c} \dim[\mathcal{H}_{\mathrm{F}}] & -8 \ \mathrm{R}_{\mu\, \vee} \cdot \mathrm{R}^{\mu\, \vee} \\ -7 \ \mathrm{R}_{\mu\, \vee\, \rho\, \sigma} \cdot \mathrm{R}^{\mu\, \vee\, \rho\, \sigma} \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                               12 ∆[s]
                           5760~\pi^2~a_4\,\text{[x,}~\mathcal{D}_{\!\mathcal{R}}\,\text{]}\to
                                                                                                                                      s Tr[\Phi.\Phi]
                                                                                                                                                 Tr[F_{\mu\,ee}.F^{\mu\,ee}]
                                                                                                                       \begin{bmatrix} 120 \\ 2 \\ 3 \text{ Tr} \llbracket \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \rrbracket \\ 3 \text{ Tr} \llbracket D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot D^{\mu} \cdot \Phi \rrbracket \end{bmatrix}
                                                                                                                                                         \triangle[Tr[\Phi.\Phi]]
         Which is the expression on p.37.
```

Aside: Compute Q.Q

```
PR["•Evaluate: ", $ = $sQ[[1]],
  Yield, $ = $ // tuDotSimplify[],
  NL, CO["Is there a Logical order to the operations? "],
  sx = \{ (a \otimes b) \cdot (c \otimes d) \rightarrow a.c \otimes b.d, 
     1_n \cdot a_- \to a, a_- \cdot 1_n \to a;
  Yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[{sx, tuOpSimplify[Dot, {s}]}] , $ // ColumnSumExp;
  Yield, \$ = Tr[\#] \& /@ \$ // tuTrSimplify[{s}]; \$ // ColumnSumExp;
  Yield, \$ = \$ //. tuOpDistribute[Tr, CircleTimes] /. Tr[a] <math>\$ Tr[b] \to Tr[a] Tr[b];
  $ // ColumnSumExp;
  NL, "Use: ",
  -\mathtt{T}[\gamma, \ "\mathtt{u}", \ \{\mu\}].\mathtt{T}[\gamma, \ "\mathtt{u}", \ \{\mu1\}]\},
  Yield, $ = $ /. $s //. tuTrGamma // tuTrSimplify[]; $ // ColumnSumExp;
  NL, "Apply symmetries ",
  ss = tt : T[g, "uu", \{a_, b_\}] A_: 0 /; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, "dd", \{a, b\}]],
  Yield, $ = $ /. $ss //. tuTrGamma // Expand;
  Yield, \$ = \$ // tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {v1, <math>\mu1}]; \$ // ColumnSumExp;
  NL, "Apply: ", s = \{aa : Tensor[g, \_, \_] A\_ :> tuIndexContractUpDn[g, \{v1, \mu1, v\}][aa], \}
     \mu 1 \mid \forall 1 \rightarrow \forall, tt: T[F, "du", \{a\_, b\_\}].Tensor[F, \_, \_] \Rightarrow tuIndexSwapUpDown[<math>\mu][tt],
     T[F, "ud", \{a, a\}] \rightarrow 0\},
  Yield, $sQQ = $ = $ //. $s /. $symmetries //. tuOpSimplify[Dot] // tuTrSimplify[];
  $ // ColumnSumExp // Framed
 1;
```

```
•Evaluate: Q \cdot Q \rightarrow (-i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} s 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F}).
                                                     (-i \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} i \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{4} s 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_F})
\rightarrow Q \cdot Q \rightarrow -(\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\nu 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \nu 1}) +
                                                  \dot{\mathbb{I}} \left( \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \right) + \frac{1}{4} \dot{\mathbb{I}} \left( \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \mathbf{S} \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} \right) \boldsymbol{.} \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \right) - \mathbf{I}_{\mu 1} \mathbf{I}_{\mu 2} \mathbf{I}_{\mu 3} \mathbf{I}_{\mu 4} \mathbf{I}_{\mu 5} \mathbf{I}_{\mu 4} \mathbf{I}_{\mu 5} \mathbf{
                                                       \frac{1}{4} \left( \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} \right) \boldsymbol{\cdot} \left( \gamma^{\mu 1} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{i} \left( \gamma^{\mu} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \gamma^{\vee} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu \vee} \right) \boldsymbol{\cdot} \left( \mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \boldsymbol{\cdot} \Phi \right) -
                                                     \frac{1}{8} \pm (\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \otimes F_{\mu \vee}) \cdot (s \cdot 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}) + \pm (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi) - \frac{1}{2} \pm (1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi) \cdot (\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}) + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}
                                                         (\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes\Phi\cdot\Phi)\cdot(\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes\Phi\cdot\Phi)+\frac{1}{4}\cdot(\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes\Phi\cdot\Phi)\cdot(\mathbf{s}\;\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}})+\frac{1}{4}\,\dot{\mathbb{1}}\;(\mathbf{s}\;\mathbf{1}_{\mathbb{N}}\otimes\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}})\cdot(\gamma^{\mu\mathbf{1}}\cdot\gamma_{5}\otimes D_{\mu\mathbf{1}}\cdot\Phi)-
                                                       \frac{1}{-} i \left(s \cdot 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}\right) \cdot \left(\gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes F_{\mu 1 \vee 1}\right) + \frac{1}{4} \left(s \cdot 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}\right) \cdot \left(1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi\right) + \frac{1}{16} \left(s \cdot 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}\right) \cdot \left(s \cdot 1_{\mathbb{N}} \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{F}}}\right)
   \rightarrow \  \, Q \cdot Q \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} \, \text{is} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi + \text{i} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_5 \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{2} \, \text{i} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{\circ} \, \text{is} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \text{is} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \text{is} \, \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \text{is} \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \text{is} \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \text{is} \, \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \gamma^{\mu} \otimes F_{\mu \, \nu} + \frac{1}{\circ} \, \gamma^
                                                         \frac{1}{4} \pm \mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}_5 \otimes D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi + \pm \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}_5 \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi - \frac{1}{2} \pm \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} \pm \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \cdot \mathbf{y}^{\vee 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} - \frac{1}{2} + \mathbf{y}^{\mu 1} \otimes \mathbf{F}_{\mu 1 \vee 1} -
                                                     \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma_{5} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\vee 1} \otimes D_{\mu} \cdot \Phi \cdot F_{\mu 1 \vee 1} + \frac{1}{2} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\vee} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma_{5} \otimes F_{\mu \vee} \cdot D_{\mu 1} \cdot \Phi -
                                                         \frac{1}{4} \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\nu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} \cdot \gamma^{\nu 1} \otimes F_{\mu \nu} \cdot F_{\mu 1 \nu 1} + \frac{1}{2} s \, \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi + \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi \cdot \Phi + \frac{1}{16} s^{2} \, \mathbf{1}_{N} \otimes \mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}
    Use: \{\dim[N] \rightarrow 4, tt: \gamma^{\mu} - \cdot \gamma_5 \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1} - \cdot \gamma_5 \rightarrow -\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \gamma^{\mu 1}\}
    Apply symmetries tt: A_g^{a_b} \rightarrow 0/; ! FreeQ[tt, T[F, dd, {a, b}]]
    Apply: {aa: A_Tensor[g, _, _] \Rightarrow tuIndexContractUpDn[g, {\forall1, \mu1, \forall}][aa],
                                         \mu1 \mid \forall 1 \rightarrow \forall, tt: F_{a_{-}}^{b_{-}}.Tensor[F, _, _]:\Rightarrow tuIndexSwapUpDown[\mu][tt], F_{a_{-}}^{a_{-}} \rightarrow 0}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \frac{1}{2}s dim[N] Tr[\Phi \cdot \Phi]
                                                         \text{Tr[Q.Q]} \rightarrow \sum[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2 Tr[F^{\mu\nu}.F_{\mu\nu}]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \dim[\texttt{N}] \; \texttt{Tr}[\Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi \boldsymbol{.} \Phi]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 Tr [ D<sub>u</sub> • Φ • D<sup>μ</sup> • Φ ]
```

■ 4. Electrodynamics (p.38)

• 4.1 A two-point space

```
PR[" Take the Two point space. ",
   \{X \rightarrow \{x, y\}, C[X] \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^2, C[CG["complex functions"]]\},
   NL, ".Construct an even finite space ",
    \{F_X \rightarrow \{C[X], \mathcal{H}_F, T[\gamma, "u", \{v\_\}]_F, \gamma_F\}, \dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \ge 2, \gamma_F[CG["\mathbb{Z}^2-grading"]] \}, 
   \texttt{Yield, } \gamma_{\texttt{F}} \Rightarrow \{\mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}} \rightarrow \mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}}^{\ +} \oplus \mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}}^{\ -} \rightarrow \mathbb{C} \oplus \mathbb{C} \text{, } \mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}}^{\ "\pm"} \rightarrow \{\psi \in \mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}} \mid \gamma_{\texttt{F}} \boldsymbol{.} \psi \rightarrow \pm \psi \} \} \text{,}
   imply, \$ = \gamma_F \rightarrow \{\{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}\}; MatrixForms[\$],
   NL, "• Since ", $sD0 = {CommutatorM[\gamma_F, a] \rightarrow 0,
       CommutatorP[iD<sub>F</sub>, \gamma_F] \rightarrow 0, iD<sub>F</sub>[CG["offDiagonal"]], iD<sub>F</sub> \rightarrow {{0, du}, {d1, 0}}},
   Imply, \{a.\psi \to \text{Inactive[Dot]}[\{\{a_+, 0\}, \{0, a_-\}\}, \{\{\psi_+\}, \{\psi_-\}\}], a \in \mathcal{A}_F, \psi \in \mathcal{H}_F\} //
    MatrixForms,
   \text{Imply, $\$sFX = F_X \to \{\{\mathcal{A}_F, \, \mathcal{H}_F, \, \mathcal{D}_F, \, \gamma_F\} \to \{\mathbb{C}^2, \, \mathbb{C}^2, \, \{\{0, \, t\}, \, \{\bar{t}, \, 0\}\}, \, \{\{1, \, 0\}, \, \{0, \, -1\}\}\}, \, t \in \mathbb{C}\};}
   $sFX // MatrixForms,
   line,
   NL, "\blacksquare Prop.4.1. Only a real structure ", \$ = J_F \Rightarrow \{iD_F \rightarrow 0\}, " exists on F_X.",
   line,
   NL, "Proof: Determine iDF for even KO dimensions by requiring: ",
   $def = selectDef[{CommutatorM[ , rghtA[b]], rghtA[b]}, {}, all] // DeleteDuplicates;
   $c = $ = Join[$J[[2]], $def]; ColumnBar[$],
   NL, "• KOdim\to 0: ", $sj = {J<sub>F</sub> \to {{j<sub>+</sub>, 0}, {0, j<sub>-</sub>}}.cc, j<sub>"±"</sub> \in U[1]};
   $sj // MatrixForms,
   NL, "for ", sa = ab : a \mid b \rightarrow {\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}}; MatrixForms[sa],
   NL, ".Compute ", $0 = $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][{rghtA[b]}] // First,
   yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] /. $sa /. $sj[[1]];
   yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] // tuRepeat[$cc, tuConjugateTransposeSimplify[]];
   MatrixForms[$],
   yield, \$ = \$ / . x Conjugate[x] :> 1 /; ! FreeQ[x, j];
   MatrixForms[$sb = $] // Framed, yield, b,
   Yield, "This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: ",
   tuRuleSelect[$c][CommutatorM[_, _]][[1]] // Framed,
   NL, ". The 1-order condition ",
   $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][{CommutatorM[CommutatorM[, ], rghtA[b]]}] // First, "POFF",
   sa = ab : a \mid xb \rightarrow {\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}};
   Yield, $ = $ /. $sb /. $sa; MatrixForms[$],
   yield, $ = $ //. tuCommutatorExpand // expandDC[];
   yield, $ = $ /. tuRule[$sD0][[-1]] // Simplify;
   MatrixForms[$],
   $x = tuExtractPattern[du _][$][[1]] / du; "PONdd",
   yield, \$ = \$x.(\#/\$x) \& / \$ \%  \.tuOpSimplify[Dot] \.Reverse[\$sD0[[-1]]],
   imply, Framed[iD_F \rightarrow 0]
  ];
```

```
• Take the Two point space. \{X \to \{x, y\}, C[X] \to \mathbb{C}^2, C[complex functions]\}
  \bullet \texttt{Construct} \ \ \texttt{an even finite space} \ \ \{\texttt{F}_{\texttt{X}} \rightarrow \{\texttt{C[X]}, \ \mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}}, \ \texttt{y}^{\texttt{v}}_{-_{\texttt{F}}}, \ \texttt{y}_{\texttt{F}}\}, \ \ \texttt{dim}[\mathcal{H}_{\texttt{F}}] \geq 2, \ \texttt{y}_{\texttt{F}}[\mathbb{Z}^2 - \texttt{grading}]\}
 \rightarrow \  \, \forall_F \Rightarrow \{\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow (\mathcal{H}_F)^+ \oplus (\mathcal{H}_F)^- \rightarrow \mathbb{C} \oplus \mathbb{C} \,, \,\, \mathcal{H}_F^\pm \rightarrow \{\psi \in \mathcal{H}_F \,\mid\, \forall_F \,.\, \psi \rightarrow \pm \psi\}\} \,\, \Rightarrow \,\, \forall_F \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cc} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{array})
  \bullet \  \, \textbf{Since} \ \left\{ \left[ \right. \right. \left. \right. \right. \left. \right. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \left. \right. \left. \right
\Rightarrow \{a.\psi \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cc} a_{+} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{-} \end{array}) \cdot (\begin{array}{c} \psi_{+} \\ \psi_{-} \end{array}), a \in \mathcal{B}_{F}, \psi \in \mathcal{H}_{F}\}
\Rightarrow \ F_X \rightarrow \big\{\big\{\mathcal{H}_F\,,\; \mathcal{H}_F\,,\; \mathcal{D}_F\,,\; \gamma_F\big\} \rightarrow \big\{\mathbb{C}^2\,,\; \mathbb{C}^2\,,\; \big(\begin{matrix} 0 & t \\ t & 0 \end{matrix}\big)\,,\; \big(\begin{matrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{matrix}\big)\big\}\,,\; t \in \mathbb{C}\big\}
  ■ Prop.4.1. Only a real structure J_F \Rightarrow \{D_F \rightarrow 0\} exists on F_X.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J_F \centerdot J_F \rightarrow \epsilon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J_F \centerdot D_F \rightarrow \epsilon' \centerdot D_F \centerdot J_F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       J_F \centerdot \gamma_F \to \epsilon^{\prime\prime} \centerdot \gamma_F \centerdot J_F
  Proof: Determine iD_F for even KO dimensions by requiring:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [[D_F, a]_, b^o]_\rightarrow 0
■ KOdim\rightarrow0: {J<sub>F</sub> \rightarrow ( \begin{matrix} j_+ & 0 \\ 0 & j_- \end{matrix}).cc, j_\pm \in U[1]} for ab: a \mid b \rightarrow ( \begin{matrix} ab_+ & 0 \\ 0 & ab_- \end{matrix} )
  \bullet \texttt{Compute} \ b^o \rightarrow \mathtt{J}_{\mathtt{F}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} b^\dagger \boldsymbol{\cdot} (\mathtt{J}_{\mathtt{F}})^\dagger \ \longrightarrow \ b^o \rightarrow (\ \stackrel{(\mathtt{j}_+)^*}{b_+} \stackrel{\mathtt{j}_+}{\mathtt{j}_+} \ 0 \\ 0 \ (\mathtt{j}_-)^* \ b_- \ \mathtt{j}_- \ ) \ \longrightarrow \ \boxed{b^o \rightarrow (\ b_+ \ 0 \ b_- \ )} \ \longrightarrow \ b^o \rightarrow (\ b_+ \ 0 \ b_- \ )
\rightarrow This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: 
 \left[\text{[a, b^o]}_- \rightarrow 0\right]
  • The 1-order condition [[D_F, a]_, b^o]_ \rightarrow 0
  \cdots \cdots \longrightarrow ((a_- - a_+) (b_- - b_+)) \cdot D_F \to 0 \Rightarrow D_F \to 0
```

```
"• KOdim\rightarrow 2: ", $sj = {J<sub>F</sub> \rightarrow {{0, j}, {-j, 0}}.cc, j \in U[1]};
  $sj // MatrixForms,
  NL, "for ", sa = ab : a \mid b \rightarrow {\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}}; MatrixForms[sa],
  NL, "Compute ", $0 = $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][rghtA[b]] // DeleteDuplicates // First,
  yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] /. $sa /. $sj[[1]];
  yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] // tuRepeat[$cc, tuConjugateTransposeSimplify[]];
  MatrixForms[$sb = $],
  yield, \$ = \$ / . x Conjugate[x] :> 1 /; ! FreeQ[x, j];
  MatrixForms[$sb = $],
  Yield, "This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: ",
  tuRuleSelect[$c][CommutatorM[_, _]][[1]] // Framed, (**)
  NL, ". The 1-order condition ",
  $ = tuRuleSelect[$c][{CommutatorM[CommutatorM[ , ], rghtA[b]]}] // First, "xPOFF",
  sa = ab : a \mid xb \rightarrow \{\{ab_+, 0\}, \{0, ab_-\}\}\};
  Yield, $ = $ /. $sb /. $sa; MatrixForms[$],
  Yield, $ = $ //. tuCommutatorExpand //
     tuRepeat[Join[tuOpSimplify[Dot], {tuOpDistribute[Dot]}]];
  Yield, $ = $ /. $sD0[[-1]] // Simplify;
  MatrixForms[$],
  $x = tuExtractPattern[du _][$][[1]] / du;
  yield, \$ = \$x.(\#/\$x) \& / (\$/). tuOpSimplify[Dot] /. Reverse[\$sD0[[-1]]],
  imply, Framed[iD_F \rightarrow 0]
PR["■ KOdim→4:",
  NL, "■ KOdim→6:"
 ];
 ■ KOdim\rightarrow2: {J<sub>F</sub> \rightarrow ( \begin{pmatrix} 0 & j \\ -j & 0 \end{pmatrix} ).cc, j \in U[1]}
 \rightarrow This is diagonal hence satisfies 0-order condition: [a, b^{\circ}]_{-} \rightarrow 0
  • The 1-order condition [[D_F, a]_, b°]_ \rightarrow 0 \times POFF

ightarrow [[D_{\mathrm{F}}, (egin{array}{ccc} a_{+} & 0 \\ 0 & a_{-} \end{array})]_, (egin{array}{ccc} b_{-} & 0 \\ 0 & b_{+} \end{array})]_ 
ightarrow 0
 → -((a_- - a_+) (b_- - b_+)) \cdot D_F \to 0 ⇒ D_F \to 0
```

```
■ KOdim→4:
■ KOdim→6:
```

4.1.2 The product space

```
\begin{split} & \text{PR["The product space ",} \\ & \text{$\$ = \{\texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}_X \to \{\mathcal{A} \to \texttt{C}^{\texttt{mon}}[\texttt{M}, \, \mathbb{C}^2]$, $\mathcal{H} \to \texttt{L}^2[\texttt{M}, \, \mathbb{S}] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2$, $\mathcal{D} \to \texttt{slash[iD]} \otimes 1_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $\gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_F$, $J \to J_M \otimes J_
                              M[CG["4-dim Riemann spin manifold"]],
                                F_{X}[CG["two-point space"]],
                                C\infty[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \rightarrow C\infty[M] \oplus C\infty[M],
                              \mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2[M, S] \oplus L^2[M, S],
                                \{(a \oplus b) \cdot (\psi \oplus \phi) \rightarrow (a \cdot \psi \oplus b \cdot \phi), a \oplus b \in C\infty[M] \oplus C\infty[M], \psi \oplus \phi \in \mathcal{H}\}
                      }; $ // ColumnForms,
          accumDef[$]
  ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \mathcal{A} \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}^2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       \mathcal{H} 
ightarrow \mathtt{L}^2 \, [\, \mathtt{M} \, , \, \, \mathtt{S} \, ] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                           \texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}_{\texttt{X}} \rightarrow \ \Big| \ \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \mbox{ ( \slash\hspace{-0.4em}D \ )} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\texttt{F}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      J \to J_M \otimes J_F
                                                                                                                                                                                                          M[4-dim Riemann spin manifold]
              The product space
                                                                                                                                                                                                           F_{x}[two-point space]
                                                                                                                                                                                                           C^{\infty}\,[\,\text{M}\,,\ \mathbb{C}^{2}\,\,]\,\to C^{\infty}\,[\,\text{M}\,]\oplus C^{\infty}\,[\,\text{M}\,]
                                                                                                                                                                                                           \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathtt{L^2} \left[\, \mathtt{M} \,, \,\, \mathtt{S} \,\right] \oplus \mathtt{L^2} \left[\, \mathtt{M} \,, \,\, \mathtt{S} \,\right]
                                                                                                                                                                                                               (a \oplus b) \cdot (\psi \oplus \phi) \rightarrow a \cdot \psi \oplus b \cdot \phi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  a \oplus b \in C^{\infty} \texttt{[M]} \oplus C^{\infty} \texttt{[M]}
                                                                                                                                                                                                           \psi \oplus \phi \in \mathcal{H}
```

Distance

```
PR["1. Restrict distance formula to Fx: ",
 \texttt{Yield, \$0 = \{d_{\texttt{iD}_F}[x, y] \rightarrow sup[\|a[x] - a[y]\|], a \in \mathcal{A}_F, Abs[\texttt{Det}[\texttt{CommutatorM}[\texttt{iD}_F, a]]] \leq 1\},}
 NL, "Using: ", $s = \$sFX;
 $s = Thread[$s[[2, 1]]]; $s // MatrixForms,
 NL, "Define algebra for the two points \{x,y\}: ", \$s1 = a \rightarrow \{\{a[x], 0\}, \{0, a[y]\}\};
 $s1 // MatrixForms,
 NL, " • Determine influence of: ", $ = Abs[Det[CommutatorM[iD<sub>F</sub>, a]]] \le 1,
 Imply, \$ = (\$ /. \$s1 /. \$s /. CommutatorM \rightarrow MCommutator // Simplify),
 Yield, \$ = \$ / \cdot \texttt{t} \rightarrow \text{Conjugate[t]} / \cdot \text{Abs[t^2 a]} \rightarrow \text{Abs[t^2] Abs[a]},
 Yield, \$ = \# / Abs[t^2] \& / @ \$,
 NL, "A real structure J_F (Prop.4.1)",
 imply, iD_F \rightarrow 0, imply, t \rightarrow 0, imply, \$0[[1, 1]] \rightarrow \infty,
 line,
 NL, "2. For the case with points: ", \{\{p, x\}, \{p, y\}, p \in M\},
 NL, "Let ", $sa2 = {{a[n] \rightarrow a_x[p], a_x_[p_] \rightarrow a[p, x], a_x[CG[C\infty[M]]]},
    \{d_{slash[iD]\otimes 1_F}[n\_, m\_] \rightarrow sup[\|a[n]-a[m]\|],
     a \in \mathcal{A}, Abs[Det[CommutatorM[slash[iD], a]]] \le 1, n \mid m \in N
  }; $sa2 // ColumnForms,
 Yield, $ = tuRuleSelect[$sa2][d_[_, _]] // First,
 NL, "Define ", $s =
  tuRuleSelect[sa2][a[n]] /. {x \rightarrow x[n], p \rightarrow p[n]} // tuAddPatternVariable[n] // First,
 Yield, $1 = $ = $ /. $s,
 NL, "• For ", s = x[m] \mid x[n] \rightarrow g, CG["i.e. the same F-space points "]},
 Yield, $ = $ /. tuRule[$s],
 NL, "This can be identified with normal distance in M.",
 line,
 NL, " • For different F-space points the requirement: ",
 1 =  = Select[Flatten[$sa2], MatchQ[#, Abs[_] \leq 1] &][[1]],
 NL, "implies different requirements depending on
    the definition of the algebra and Dirac operator.",
 next, "For: ", s = \{slash[iD] \rightarrow iD_M \otimes iD_F, a \rightarrow a_M \otimes a_F\},
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s,
 NL, " • If the space is a disjoint product ",
 Yield, s = Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a \otimes b, c \otimes d]]] \rightarrow
   Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a, c]]] Abs[Det[CommutatorM[b, d]]],
 Yield, $ = $ /. $s, CR[
  " which is the same as the previous example so the distance is \infty. "],
 NL, ". If there is cross talk between the spaces ",
 s = \{slash[iD] \rightarrow iD_M \otimes iD_F, CG["only"]\},
 Yield, $ = $1 /. tuRule[$s],
 NL, "Let ", s = Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a_{0}, c_{1}]]] \rightarrow
   Abs[Det[CommutatorM[a, c]]] Abs[Det[CommutatorM[b, c]]],
 Yield, $ /. $s, CO[" possible finite distance."]
]
```

```
1. Restrict distance formula to F_X:
 \rightarrow \ \{d_{\mathcal{D}_F}[\,x\,,\,\,y\,] \rightarrow \sup[\,\|\,a[\,x\,]\,-\,a[\,y\,]\,\|\,]\,,\,\,a\in\mathcal{R}_F\,,\,\,Abs[\,Det[\,[\,\mathcal{D}_F\,,\,\,a\,]_{\scriptscriptstyle{-}}\,]\,]\,\leq 1\}
\text{Using: } \{\mathcal{A}_F \to \mathbb{C}^2 \text{, } \mathcal{H}_F \to \mathbb{C}^2 \text{, } \mathcal{D}_F \to \left( \begin{array}{cc} 0 & t \\ t & 0 \end{array} \right) \text{, } \forall_F \to \left( \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{array} \right) \}
Define algebra for the two points \{x,y\}: a \to (\begin{bmatrix} a[x] & 0 \\ 0 & a[y] \end{bmatrix}
 • Determine influence of: Abs[Det[[D<sub>F</sub>, a]<sub>-</sub>]] ≤ 1
\Rightarrow Abs[Det[-{{a[x], 0}, {0, a[y]}}.D<sub>F</sub> + D<sub>F</sub>.{{a[x], 0}, {0, a[y]}}]] \leq 1
\rightarrow Abs[Det[-{{a[x], 0}, {0, a[y]}}.D<sub>F</sub> + D<sub>F</sub>.{{a[x], 0}, {0, a[y]}}]] \leq 1
     Abs[Det[-\{\{a[x], 0\}, \{0, a[y]\}\}.D_F + D_F.\{\{a[x], 0\}, \{0, a[y]\}\}]]
A real structure J_F (Prop.4.1) \Rightarrow D_F \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow t \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow d_{D_F}[x, y] \rightarrow \infty
2. For the case with points: \{\{p, x\}, \{p, y\}, p \in M\}
          \texttt{a[n]} \to \texttt{a}_x \texttt{[p]}
          a_{x\_}[\,p\_\,]\,\rightarrow a\,[\,p\,,\,\,x\,]
          a_x[C^{\infty}[M]]
Let
          d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n\_, m\_] \rightarrow sup[\|-a[m] + a[n]\|]
          Abs[Det[[/D, a]_-]] \le 1
         n \mid m \in N
\rightarrow d<sub>(D)⊗1<sub>F</sub></sub> [n_, m_] \rightarrow sup[\|-a[m] + a[n]\|]
Define a[n] \rightarrow a_{x[n]}[p[n]]
→ d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n_, m_] \rightarrow \sup[\|-a_{x[m]}[p[m]] + a_{x[n]}[p[n]]\|
 • For \{x[m] \mid x[n] \rightarrow g, i.e. the same F-space points \}
 → d_{(D)\otimes 1_F}[n_, m_] \to \sup[||-a_g[p[m]] + a_g[p[n]]||]
This can be identified with normal distance in M.

    For different F-space points the requirement: Abs[Det[[D, a]_]] ≤ 1

implies different requirements depending
      on the definition of the algebra and Dirac operator.
\blacklozenge \texttt{For:} \quad \{ \not D \to D_{\!M} \otimes D_{\!F} \text{, } a \to a_{\!M} \otimes a_{\!F} \}
\rightarrow Abs[Det[[D_{M} \otimes D_{F}, a_{M} \otimes a_{F}]_]] \leq 1

    If the space is a disjoint product

\rightarrow \ Abs[Det[[a\_\otimes b\_, c\_\otimes d\_]_]] \rightarrow Abs[Det[[a, c]_]] \ Abs[Det[[b, d]_]]
 \rightarrow \  \, \text{Abs}[\, \text{Det}[\, [\, \textit{D}_{\text{F}} \, , \, \, \textit{a}_{\text{F}} \, ]_{\,-} \, ] \, ] \, \, \text{Abs}[\, \text{Det}[\, [\, \textit{D}_{\text{M}} \, , \, \, \textit{a}_{\text{M}} \, ]_{\,-} \, ] \, ] \, \leq \, 1 
    which is the same as the previous example so the distance is \infty.
  • If there is cross talk between the spaces \{D 	o D_M \otimes D_F, only\}
\rightarrow Abs[Det[[D_{M} \otimes D_{F}, a]_]] \leq 1
Let Abs[Det[[a_{\otimes}b_{, c_{-}}]] \rightarrow Abs[Det[[a, c_{-}]]] Abs[Det[[b, c_{-}]]]
→ Abs[Det[[D_F, a]_]] Abs[Det[[D_M, a]_]] \leq 1 possible finite distance.
```

4.1.3 U[1] gauge theory

```
PR["U[1] gauge theory for: ", tuRuleSelect[$defall][M \times F_X] // First,
   NL, "gauge group: ", \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}] \to \mathsf{Mod}[\mathsf{U}[\mathcal{A}], \mathsf{U}[\$\mathsf{SAt}[[1]]]], \mathsf{U}[\mathcal{A}] \neq \mathsf{U}[\$\mathsf{SAt}[[1]]],
   NL, "where ",
   {\frac{5t219[[1,-2]], U[A] \neq U[\$sAt[[1]]][CG["non-trivial"]], \$sAt}}{} // ColumnBar,
   NL, "non-triviality", imply, "KOdim[J_F]" \rightarrow {2, 6},
   ", i.e., off diagonal.
Only KOdim→6 for Standard Model so used in this case. ",
   Imply, "Can use Def.2.17 for action functional ",
   \$d217 = \$ = \{\$S \rightarrow \$_b + \$_f, \$_b \rightarrow \texttt{Tr}[\texttt{f}[\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}} / \land]], \$_f \rightarrow \texttt{1/2} \ \texttt{BraKet}[\texttt{J.}\tilde{\xi}, \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{R}}.\tilde{\xi}], \texttt{Space}\}
            \tilde{\xi} \in \mathcal{H}_{cl}^+, \mathcal{H}_{cl}^+ \to \{\tilde{\xi} \mid \xi \in \mathcal{H}^+\}, \tilde{\xi}[CG["GrassmannVariable"]]\};
   $ // ColumnBar,
   NL, "•Consider ", $Fx = F_X \rightarrow \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^2, 0, \gamma_F \rightarrow \{\{1, 0\}, \{0, -1\}\}, J_F \rightarrow \{\{0, C\}, \{C, 0\}\}\};
   MatrixForms[$Fx]
]
    U[1] gauge theory for:
      \texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}_{\texttt{X}} \rightarrow \{ \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \texttt{C}^{\infty} \texttt{[M, $\mathbb{C}^2$], } \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \texttt{L}^2 \texttt{[M, $S$]} \otimes \mathbb{C}^2 \texttt{, } \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \texttt{(D)} \otimes \textbf{1}_{\texttt{F}} \texttt{, } \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_{\texttt{F}} \texttt{, } \textbf{J} \rightarrow \textbf{J}_{\texttt{M}} \otimes \textbf{J}_{\texttt{F}} \}
    \label{eq:gauge_group: production} \mbox{gauge group: } \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}] \rightarrow \mbox{Mod}[\mathbb{U}[\mathcal{A}], \, \mathbb{U}[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{J}]] \mathbb{U}[\mathcal{A}] \neq \mathbb{U}[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{J}]
                       \mid \textbf{(2.11)} \Rightarrow \mathcal{G}[\texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}] \rightarrow \{\texttt{U} \rightarrow \textbf{u.J.u.J}^{\dagger}, \ \textbf{u} \in \texttt{U}[\mathcal{A}] \} 
    where |U[\mathcal{A}] \neq U[\tilde{\mathcal{A}}_J] [non-trivial]
                      \mid \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_{J} \rightarrow \{ a \in \mathcal{A}, a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger}, a^{o} \rightarrow a \}
    non-triviality \Rightarrow KOdim[J<sub>F</sub>] \rightarrow {2, 6}, i.e., off diagonal.
    Only KOdim→6 for Standard Model so used in this case.
                                                                                                                           \begin{aligned} \mathbf{S}_{b} &\rightarrow \mathbf{Tr} \left[ \mathbf{f} \left[ \frac{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}}{\Lambda} \right] \right] \\ \mathbf{S}_{f} &\rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J} \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \mid \mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}} \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \right\rangle \\ \widetilde{\xi} &\in \left( \mathcal{H}_{c1} \right)^{+} \\ \left( \mathcal{H}_{c1} \right)^{+} &\rightarrow \left\{ \widetilde{\xi} \mid \xi \in \mathcal{H}^{+} \right\} \end{aligned}
    ⇒ Can use Def.2.17 for action functional
                                                                                                                             \tilde{\xi}[GrassmannVariable]
    •Consider F_X \to \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^2, 0, \gamma_F \to (\begin{array}{cc} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{array}), J_F \to (\begin{array}{cc} 0 & C \\ C & 0 \end{array})\}
```

```
PR["Prop.4.2. The gauge group of ", \{\mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}_F] \to U[1], \mathcal{A}_F[CG["2-point space"]]\},
   line,
   NL, "\underline{\text{Proof}}: Note: ", \underline{\text{U}}[\mathcal{A}_F] \rightarrow \underline{\text{U}}[1] \times \underline{\text{U}}[1],
   NL, "The subspace: ", $sAt // ColumnForms,
   yield, $ = ForAll[a,
      \textbf{a} \in \mathbb{C}^2 \text{ \&\& a} \in (\$sAtj = (\$sAt[[1]] \text{ /. } J \rightarrow F)_{J_F}) \text{, } (J_F.ConjugateTranspose[a].J}_F \rightarrow \textbf{a})] \text{,}
   NL, "Compute ", $0 = $ = tuExtractPattern[Rule[__]][$][[1]],
   yield, $ = $ /. $Fx[[2, -2;; -1]]; MatrixForms[$],
   NL, "The 2-point algebra ", sCC = s = \{a \rightarrow DiagonalMatrix[\{a1, a2\}],
        C.a :> Conjugate[a].C /; FreeQ[a, C], Conjugate[C] \rightarrow C, C.C \rightarrow 1};
   $s // MatrixForms,
   Yield, $ = $ /. Dot → xDot /. $s // OrderedxDotMultiplyAll[];
   MatrixForms[$],
   yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[$s, ConjugateCTSimplify1[{}]];
   MatrixForms[$] // Framed,
   imply, a1 \rightarrow a2, imply, a \varpropto "identity",
   imply, (U[$[[1]]] \rightarrow U[1]) \in U[\mathcal{A}_F], CG[" QED"]
  ];
```

```
Proof: Note: U[\mathcal{R}_F] \rightarrow U[1] \times U[1]

The subspace: \widetilde{\mathcal{R}}_J \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \in \mathcal{R} \\ a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger} \\ a^{\circ} \rightarrow a \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \in \mathcal{R} \\ a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger} \\ c & 0 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \in \mathcal{R} \\ a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger} \\ c & 0 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \in \mathcal{R} \\ a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger} \\ c & 0 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow a

Compute J_F.a^{\dagger}.J_F \rightarrow a \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} 0 & C \\ C & 0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot a^{\dagger}.\begin{pmatrix} 0 & C \\ C & 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow a

The 2-point algebra \{a \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} a1 & 0 \\ 0 & a2 \end{pmatrix}, C.(a_{-}) \rightarrow a^{\star}.C/; \text{FreeQ[a, C], } C^{\star} \rightarrow C, C.C \rightarrow 1\}

 \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} C.a2^{\star}.C & 0 \\ 0 & C.a1^{\star}.C \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} a1 & 0 \\ 0 & a2 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} a2 & 0 \\ 0 & a1 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} a1 & 0 \\ 0 & a2 \end{pmatrix} 
 \Rightarrow a1 \rightarrow a2 \Rightarrow a \propto \text{identity} \Rightarrow \widetilde{\mathcal{R}}_{FJ_F} \simeq C \Rightarrow (U[\widetilde{\mathcal{R}}_{FJ_F}] \rightarrow U[1]) \subset U[\mathcal{R}_F] \text{ QED}
```

```
PR["Determine B_{\mu} of Prop.3.7: Since ", $pass4,
    yield, (h_F \rightarrow u[\$sAtj]) \simeq I \mathbb{R},
    NL, "Gauge field: ",
    A_{\mu}[x] \in (Ig_F -> IMod[u](\$a = \$sAt[[1]]/.J \rightarrow F)], IR]) \rightarrow (Isu[\$a] \simeq R),
    NL, "Arbitrary hermitian field ",
    A_{\mu} \to A_{\mu} \to A_{\mu} satuDPartial[b, \mu], A_{\mu} \to A_{\mu} \to A_{\mu}, "d", A_{\mu} \to A_{\mu}], 0}, A_{\mu} \to A_{\mu}
        \{T[X^{"1"}, "d", \{\mu\}], T[X^2, "d", \{\mu\}]\} \in C^{"\infty"}[M, \mathbb{R}], C.tt: T[X^{"1"}]^2, "d", \{\mu\}] \to tt.C\};
    $sA // MatrixForms,
    NL, "Since ", A_{\mu}, " is always in form ", S = B_{\mu} -> A_{\mu} - J_F \cdot A_{\mu} \cdot inv[J_F],
    Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$Fx[[2, -1]] /. inv[cc:0 | C] \rightarrow cc /. Dot \rightarrow xDot /.
               dd: xDot[\_] \Rightarrow (dd/. \$sA[[2]]//. \$sA[[-1]])/.
             Plus → xPlus /. $sA[[2]] // OrderedxDotMultiplyAll[];
    Yield, \$ = $ /. xPlus \rightarrow Plus /. \$sA[[-1]] /. \$sCC /. tuOpSimplify[Dot];
    MatrixForms[$B = $],
    " define ", \$ = \$ \rightarrow \{\{T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}], 0\}, \{0, -T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}]\}\};
    = Flatten / ([[1, 2]] -> [[-1]]);
    sb = Thread[s] // DeleteCases[#, 0 \to 0] & // First,
    imply, $B = $B /. {$sb, -1 # & /@ $sb};
    MatrixForms[$B -> T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}] \otimes_{YF}] // Framed, CG[" (4.3)"]
  ];
   ■Determine B_{\mu} of Prop.3.7: Since \widetilde{\mathcal{B}}_{FJ_F} \simeq \mathbb{C} \longrightarrow (h_F \to \mathsf{u}[\widetilde{\mathcal{B}}_{FJ_F}]) \simeq i \mathbb{R}
   Gauge field: A_{\mu}[x] \in (i g_F \rightarrow i Mod[u[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_F], i \mathbb{R}]) \rightarrow Isu[\widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_F] \simeq \mathbb{R}
   Arbitrary hermitian field
    \{ A_{\mu} \rightarrow -\text{i} \ a \ \underline{\mathcal{O}}_{\mu} [\, b\, ] \,, \ A_{\mu} \rightarrow ( \begin{array}{cc} X^{1}{}_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & X^{2}{}_{\mu} \end{array} ) \,, \ \{ X^{1}{}_{\mu} \,, \ X^{2}{}_{\mu} \} \in C^{\infty} [\, M \,, \ \mathbb{R} \,] \,, \ C. \, (\, \text{tt} : X^{1}{}^{|\, 2}{}_{\mu} \,) \rightarrow \text{tt.C} \}
   Since A_{\mu} is always in form B_{\mu} \rightarrow -J_F \cdot A_{\mu} \cdot J_F^{-1} + A_{\mu}
  \rightarrow B_{\mu} \rightarrow (\begin{array}{ccc} -X^{2}_{\mu} + X^{1}_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & X^{2}_{\mu} - X^{1}_{\mu} \end{array}) \text{ define } -X^{2}_{\mu} + X^{1}_{\mu} \rightarrow Y_{\mu} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} (B_{\mu} \rightarrow (\begin{array}{ccc} Y_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & -Y_{\mu} \end{array})) \rightarrow Y_{\mu} \otimes \gamma_{F} \end{bmatrix} (4.3)
PR["•Prop.4.3. The inner fluctuations
        for ACM M \times F_X are parameterized by a U[1]-gauge field Y_\mu ",
    \texttt{Yield, } \mathcal{D} \mapsto (\mathcal{D}^{\, '} \to \mathcal{D} + \texttt{T}[\gamma, \ "u", \{\mu\}] . \texttt{T}[\Upsilon, \ "d", \{\mu\}] \otimes \gamma_{\texttt{F}}) \,,
    NL, "The action of gauge group ", \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}] \simeq \mathbb{C}^{\infty}[M, U[1]][\mathcal{D}'],
    Yield,
    \{T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}] - Iu.tuDPartial[ConjugateTranspose[u], \mu], u \in \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}]\}
  1;
   •Prop.4.3. The inner fluctuations
       for ACM M \times F_X are parameterized by a U[1]-gauge field Y_{\mu}
   \rightarrow \mathcal{D} \mapsto (\mathcal{D}' \to \mathcal{D} + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot Y_{\mu} \otimes \gamma_{F})
   The action of gauge group \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{R}] \simeq C^{\infty}[M, U[1]][\mathcal{D}']
   \rightarrow {Y_{\mu} \rightarrow -i u \cdot \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [u^{\dagger}] + Y_{\mu}, u \in \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}]}
```

• 4.2 Electrodynamics

```
PR["■Two modifications of ACM M×Fx needed for E-M: ",
    S = \{iD_F[CG["non-zero"]], S_{fermion}[CG["action"]] \Rightarrow "2 independent spinors", independent spinors of the sp
           S[CG["action"]] \rightarrow xIntegral[-I \ \overline{\psi} \cdot (T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}] \cdot tuDPartial[\_, \mu] - m) \cdot \psi, \ x^4]\};
    $ // ColumnBar,
   NL, "•Let ", \$ = \{\{e, \bar{e}\}[CG["basis of \mathcal{H}_F, OverBar \rightarrow charge conjugate"]],
          e[CG["basis of \mathcal{H}_{F}^{+}"]],
          \mathbf{e}[\mathbf{CG}["basis of \mathcal{H}_{\mathbf{F}}^{-}"]],
          J_F.e \rightarrow \bar{e},
          J_F \cdot \bar{e} \rightarrow e,
          \gamma_{F} \cdot e \rightarrow e,
          \gamma_F \cdot \overline{e} \rightarrow -\overline{e}
       }; $ // ColumnBar, accumEM[$];
    imply,
    $H = {\mathcal{H} \rightarrow L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_F, L^2[M, S] \rightarrow L^2[M, S]^+ \oplus L^2[M, S]^-, }
          \mathcal{H}^{+}[\texttt{CG["positiveEigenSpace of } \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_{5} \otimes \gamma_{F}"]] \rightarrow \texttt{L}^{2}[\texttt{M, S]}^{+} \otimes \mathcal{H}_{F}^{+} \oplus \texttt{L}^{2}[\texttt{M, S]}^{-} \otimes \mathcal{H}_{F}^{-},
           \{\xi[CG["arbitrary"]] \in \mathcal{H}^{\dagger},
              \xi \rightarrow \psi_{\rm L} \otimes {\sf e} + \psi_{\rm R} \otimes {\sf e},
              \psi_{\mathrm{L}} \in \mathrm{L}^{2}\left[\,\mathrm{M}\,,\,\,\mathrm{S}\,\right]^{+} ,
              \psi_{\mathbb{R}} \in L^2[M, S]^-
              \psi \rightarrow \psi_{\rm L} + \psi_{\rm R}
              CG["⇒one Dirac spinor⇒too restrictive"]}
       }; accumEM[$H]; $H // ColumnForms,
    line,
   NL, " • Solution is to double the space ",
   C^{"\omega"}[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \leftrightarrow (N \to M \times X \simeq M \sqcup M), CR["\sqcup disjoint union, labels \{L,R\}"],
   NL, "Let ", $se = \{\{e_R, e_L, e_R, e_L\} \rightarrow basis [\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4],
          \gamma_F \centerdot e_L \rightarrow e_L , \gamma_F \centerdot e_R \rightarrow - e_R , \gamma_F \centerdot e_L \rightarrow - e_L ,
          \gamma_{\text{F}} \cdot e_{\text{R}} \rightarrow e_{\text{R}}, \gamma_{\text{F}}[\text{CG}[\text{"decompose }\mathcal{H}->\mathcal{H}_{\text{L}}[e_{\text{L}},e_{\text{R}}]\oplus\mathcal{H}_{\text{R}}[e_{\text{R}},e_{\text{L}}]^{*}]], (*
          J_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow -e_L, J_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow -e_R, J_F \cdot e_L \rightarrow -e_R, J_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow -e_L, *)
          J_{\text{F}} \cdot e_{\text{R}} \rightarrow e_{\text{R}} , J_{\text{F}} \cdot e_{\text{L}} \rightarrow e_{\text{L}} , J_{\text{F}} \cdot e_{\text{L}} \rightarrow e_{\text{L}} ,
          J_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow e_R, J_F[CG] "interchanges particle-antiparticle"]],
          KOdim \rightarrow 6, J_F.J_F \rightarrow 1_F, J_F.\gamma_F \rightarrow -\gamma_F.J_F; $se // ColumnBar, accumEM[$se]
       NL, "Chirality ", \$ = \{J_F.\gamma_F.e_L \rightarrow -\gamma_F.J_F.e_L, J_F.\gamma_F.e_R \rightarrow -\gamma_F.J_F.e_R\} //
          tuRepeat[tuRule[{$se, tuOpSimplify[Dot]}]];
    $ // ColumnBar, accumEM[$];
    Imply, \$sgj = \{\gamma_F \rightarrow DiagonalMatrix[\{-1, 1, 1, -1\}],
              J_F \rightarrow SparseArray[\{Band[\{1, 3\}] \rightarrow C, Band[\{3, 1\}] \rightarrow C\}, \{4, 4\}],
              C[CG["charge conjugation"]]} // Normal;
    $sgj // MatrixForms,
   NL, ".The elements "
    \$sa = \{a \in (\mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{F}} \to \mathbb{C}^2), a[\{e_R, e_L, e_R, e_L\}] \to DiagonalMatrix[\{a_1, a_1, a_2, a_2\}]\};
   accumEM[{$sa, $sgj}]; MatrixForms[$sa]
PR["\blacksquareProp.4.5. ", F_{ED} \rightarrow \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^4, 0, \gamma_F, J_F\}," is a real even finite space of KOdim\rightarrow6."
```

```
\blacksquareTwo modifications of ACM M \times F_X needed for E-M:
    D<sub>F</sub> [non-zero]
    S_{\text{fermion}}[\text{action}] \Rightarrow 2 \text{ independent spinors}
    S[action] \rightarrow \left| -i \overline{\psi}.(-m + \gamma^{\mu}.\partial []).\psi dx^{4} \right|
                {e, e}[basis of \mathcal{H}_F, OverBar\rightarrowcharge conjugate]
                e[basis of \mathcal{H}_{F}^{+}]
                e[basis of \mathcal{H}_F]
 •Let
                J_F \centerdot e \to \overline{e}
                J_F \centerdot e \to e
                \gamma_F \centerdot e \to e
               \gamma_{F} \cdot e \rightarrow -e
    \mathcal{H} \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_F
    L^{2}[M, S] \rightarrow L^{2}[M, S]^{+} \oplus L^{2}[M, S]^{-}
    \mathcal{H}^{+}[\texttt{positiveEigenSpace of } \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_{5} \otimes \gamma_{F}] \rightarrow L^{2}[\texttt{M, S}]^{+} \otimes (\mathcal{H}_{F})^{+} \oplus L^{2}[\texttt{M, S}]^{-} \otimes (\mathcal{H}_{F})^{-}
      \xi[arbitrary] \in \mathcal{H}^+
      \xi \rightarrow \psi_L \otimes e + \psi_R \otimes e
      \psi_{\mathrm{L}} \in \mathrm{L}^{2}\left[\,\mathrm{M}\,,\,\,\mathrm{S}\,\right]^{+}
      \psi_{R} \in L^{2}[M, S]^{-}
      \psi \rightarrow \psi_{\rm L} + \psi_{\rm R}
   | ⇒one Dirac spinor⇒too restrictive
 • Solution is to double the space
  C^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \leftrightarrow (N \rightarrow M \times X \simeq M \sqcup M) \sqcup disjoint union, labels \{L,R\}
             {e_R, e_L, e_R, e_L} \rightarrow \texttt{basis} \texttt{[} \, \mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4 \texttt{]}
             \gamma_F \centerdot e_L \to e_L
             \gamma_F \centerdot e_R \to -e_R
             \gamma_F \centerdot e_{\overline{\mathtt{L}}} \to -e_{\overline{\mathtt{L}}}
             \gamma_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow e_R
             \gamma_{\text{F}}[\text{decompose }\mathcal{H}->\mathcal{H}_{\text{L}}[e_{\text{L}},e_{\text{R}}]\oplus\mathcal{H}_{\text{R}}[e_{\text{R}},e_{\text{L}}]]
Let J_F \cdot e_R \rightarrow e_R
             J_{\mathtt{F}} \boldsymbol{.} e_{\mathtt{L}} \to e_{\mathtt{L}}
             J_{\mathtt{F}} \centerdot e_{\mathtt{L}} \to e_{\mathtt{L}}
             J_F \centerdot e_R \to e_R
             JF[interchanges particle-antiparticle]
            KOdim \rightarrow 6
            J_F\centerdot J_F\to 1_F
            J_F \cdot \gamma_F \rightarrow -\gamma_F \cdot J_F
Chirality \begin{vmatrix} e_{\overline{L}} \rightarrow e_{\overline{L}} \\ -e_{\overline{R}} \rightarrow -e_{\overline{R}} \end{vmatrix}
                       -1 0 0 0
                                                                    0 0 C 0
\Rightarrow \{\gamma_F \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{array}) \text{, } J_F \rightarrow (\begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 0 & 0 & C \\ C & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array}) \text{, C[charge conjugation]} \}
                        0 0 0 -1
                                                                     0 C 0 0
                                                                                                                                  a<sub>1</sub> 0 0 0
 • The elements \{a\in (\mathcal{A}_F\to\mathbb{C}^2),\ a[\{e_R,\ e_L,\ e_R,\ e_L\}]\to (\ \begin{matrix} 0 & a_1 & 0 & 0 \\ & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots \end{matrix}
                                                                                                                                  0 0 a<sub>2</sub> 0)}
                                                                                                                                   0 0
                                                                                                                                                  0 a_2
```

```
■Prop.4.5. F_{ED} \rightarrow \{\mathbb{C}^2, \mathbb{C}^4, 0, \gamma_F, J_F\} is a real even finite space of KOdim\rightarrow 6.
```

4.2.2 A non-trivial finite Dirac operator

```
NL, "ConjugateTranspose: ", $ct = ct[$d]; MatrixForms[$ct],
Yield, ct = d \rightarrow ct //. rr : Rule[ , ] \Rightarrow Thread[rr] // Flatten // DeleteDuplicates;
$ct, CK, AppendTo[$accum, $ct]; "PONdd",
Yield, $ct = Select[$ct, ! OrderedQ[Apply[List, #[[1, 2;; 3]]]] &],
next,
\$ = iD_F \cdot \gamma_F \rightarrow -\gamma_F \cdot iD_F, "POFF",
Yield, $d = iD_F \rightarrow $d,
Yield, $ = $ /. $d /. tuRule[$sgj]; MatrixForms[$],
Yield, \$ = \$ //. rr : Rule[\_, \_] \Rightarrow Thread[rr] // Flatten // DeleteDuplicates,
AppendTo[$accum, $];
Yield, $s = tuRuleSolve[$, Flatten[$d[[2]]]],
Imply, $d0 = $d = $d /. $s /. $ct; MatrixForms[$d] // Framed,
next,
$ = iD_F.J_F \rightarrow J_F.iD_F, "POFF",
Yield, $ = $ /. Dot → xDot /. $d /. tuRule [$sgj] // tuMatrixOrderedMultiply //
    tuOpSimplifyF[dotOps] // (\# /. xDot \rightarrow Dot &);
MatrixForms[$],
Yield, \$ = \$ / . C . d \rightarrow Conjugate[d].C; MatrixForms[\$],
Yield, $ = $ //. rr: Rule[_, _] :> Thread[rr] // Flatten // DeleteDuplicates;
Yield, \$ = \$ / . a . C \rightarrow a / / Delete Cases[#, a \rightarrow a ] \&, Append To[\$accum, \$];
Yield, $ =
 $ /. Rule \rightarrow xRule /. aa: xRule[a , b ] \Rightarrow Reverse[aa] /; FreeQ[a, 3 | 4] /. xRule \rightarrow Rule //
  DeleteDuplicates,
"PONdd",
Imply, $d = $d /. $; MatrixForms[$d] // Framed,
next, "Order one condition: ",
$ord1 = selectDef[{CommutatorM[CommutatorM[_, _], _]}],
NL, " • First compute: ",
Da = S = CommutatorM[iD_F, a],
Yield, $ =
 \ /. \ /. (tuRuleSelect[\defEM][a[_]] /. a[_] \rightarrow a) /. tuCommutatorExpand // Simplify;
$1 = $Da -> $; $1 // MatrixForms,
NL, "• Let: ", $s = {selectDef[rghtA[b]],
  b \rightarrow DiagonalMatrix[\{b_1, b_1, b_2, b_2\}]\}, "POFF",
Yield, \$ = $ ord1 /. \$1 /. \$s /. \$s /. Dot \rightarrow xDot /. tuRule[\$sgj], CK,
Yield, \$ = \$ /. tuCommutatorExpand /. Dot \rightarrow xDot,
$ = $ // tuMatrixOrderedMultiply // tuOpSimplifyF[dotOps] // (#/.xDot <math>\rightarrow Dot &);
"PONdd",
NL, "Let ", s = \{ Dot[C, Shortest[e]] \Rightarrow Dot[Conjugate[e], C] /; e = ! = C, 
  Conjugate[C] \rightarrow C, C.C \rightarrow 1};
$s // ColumnBar,
"POFF",
Yield, $ = $ // tuRepeat[$s, tuConjugateSimplify[]];
$ // MatrixForms,
"PONdd",
NL, "Determine d_{n,m} for arbitrary a,b: ",
$ = $[[1]] // Flatten // DeleteCases[#, 0] &;
\$ = \# \rightarrow 0 \& /@ \$,
NL, "Let ", s=a_2\to a12+a_1,
Yield, $ = $ /. $s //. tuOpSimplify[dotOps]; $ // Column,
Yield, $ = $ /. Dot → Times // Simplify; $ // ColumnBar,
NL, "Since the a,b's are arbitrary ",
Yield, \ = \ /. {a12 \rightarrow 1, b_1 - b_2 \rightarrow 1},
```

Imply, \$e46 = \$d = \$d /. \$;

```
accumEM[$d];
    MatrixForms[$d] // Framed, CG[" (4.6)"]
]
      \blacksquareDetermine non-trivial Dirac operator iD_F from constraints.
      ♦ Hermitian condition: D_F \rightarrow (D_F)^{\dagger}
         \rightarrow \{d_{2,1} \rightarrow (d_{1,2})^*, d_{3,1} \rightarrow (d_{1,3})^*, d_{3,2} \rightarrow (d_{2,3})^*, d_{4,1} \rightarrow (d_{1,4})^*, d_{4,2} \rightarrow (d_{2,4})^*, d_{4,3} \rightarrow (d_{3,4})^*\}
      lack D_{
m F} . \gamma_{
m F} 
ightarrow - \gamma_{
m F} . D_{
m F}
        . . . . . . .
                                                         0
                                                                                     d_{1,2}
                                                                                                                      d_{1,3}
                                                                                                                                                     0
                     D_{\mathrm{F}} \rightarrow (\overset{(d_{1,2})}{,})^{*}
                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                d_{2,4}
                                               (d_{1,3})^*
                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                d_{3,4}
                                                                               (d_{2,4})^* (d_{3,4})^*
                                                         0
                                                                                                                                               0
       lacktriangle D_{\mathrm{F}} \cdot J_{\mathrm{F}} 	o J_{\mathrm{F}} \cdot D_{\mathrm{F}}
                                                         0
                                                                                                               d_{1,3}
                                                                                     d_{1,2}
                     D_{\mathrm{F}} \rightarrow ((d_{1,2}))^{2}
                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                          d_{2,4}
                                                                                                                                   (d_{1,2})^*
                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                    0
                                               (d_{1,3})^*
                                                         0
                                                                               (d_{2,4})^* d_{1,2}
      ♦ Order one condition: [[D_F, a]_-, b^o]_- \rightarrow 0
       • First compute: [DF, a]_
                                                                                                                                                                                                         (-a_1 + a_2) d_{1,3}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (-a_1 + a_2) d_{2,4}
                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                  (d_{1,3})^* (a_1 - a_2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                    (d_{2,4})^* (a_1 - a_2)
       • Let: \{b^o \to J_F \cdot b^\dagger \cdot (J_F)^\dagger, b \to \{\{b_1, 0, 0, 0\}, \{0, b_1, 0, 0\}, \{0, 0, b_2, 0\}, \{0, 0, 0, b_2\}\}\}
                           | C.Shortest[e_] \Rightarrow e*.C/; e =!= C
      Let | c^* \rightarrow c
                         C.C \rightarrow 1
      Determine d_{n,m} for arbitrary a,b:
                  \{ (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{1,3} \cdot b_1 - b_2 \cdot (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{1,3} \rightarrow 0, (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{2,4} \cdot b_1 - b_2 \cdot (-a_1 + a_2) \cdot d_{2,4} \rightarrow 0, (-a_1 +
                      (d_{1,3})^* \boldsymbol{.} (a_1 - a_2) \boldsymbol{.} b_2 - b_1 \boldsymbol{.} (d_{1,3})^* \boldsymbol{.} (a_1 - a_2) \rightarrow 0 \,, \ (d_{2,4})^* \boldsymbol{.} (a_1 - a_2) \boldsymbol{.} b_2 - b_1 \boldsymbol{.} (d_{2,4})^* \boldsymbol{.} (a_1 - a_2) \rightarrow 0 \}
      Let a_2 \rightarrow a12 + a_1
                 a12.d_{1,3}.b_1 - b_2.a12.d_{1,3} \rightarrow 0
      \begin{array}{c} \textbf{a12.d}_{2,4}.\textbf{b}_1 - \textbf{b}_2.\textbf{a12.d}_{2,4} \rightarrow \textbf{0} \\ \rightarrow \end{array}
                 -(d_{1,3})^*.a12.b_2 + b_1.(d_{1,3})^*.a12 \rightarrow 0
                  -(d_{2,4})^*.a12.b_2 + b_1.(d_{2,4})^*.a12 \rightarrow 0
                   a12 (b_1 - b_2) d_{1,3} \rightarrow 0
                  al2 (b_1 - b_2) d_{2,4} \rightarrow 0
                   a12 (d_{1,3})^* (b_1 - b_2) \rightarrow 0
                  a12 (d_{2,4})^* (b_1 - b_2) \rightarrow 0
      Since the a,b's are arbitrary

ightharpoonup {d<sub>1,3</sub> 
ightharpoonup 0, d<sub>2,4</sub> 
ightharpoonup 0, (d<sub>2,4</sub>)* 
ightharpoonup 0}
                                                         0
                                                                               d_{1,2}
                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                  0
                      \mathit{D}_{F} \rightarrow ( (d<sub>1,2</sub>)
                                                                                  0
                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                                      (d<sub>1,2</sub>)*)
                                                                                                                                                                  (4.6)
                                                         0
                                                                                    0
                                                                                                    0
                                                         0
                                                                                    0
                                                                                                  d_{1,2}
                                                                                                                                  0
```

4.2.3 The almost commutative manifold

PR[" \bullet Then ", \$ = selectDef[$M \times F_X$]; \$ // ColumnForms,

```
" becomes ",
\$ = M \times F_{ED} \rightarrow \{\mathcal{A} -> C^{\infty} [M, C^2], \mathcal{H} -> L^2[M, S] \otimes C^4,
             \mathcal{D} \rightarrow slash[iD] \otimes 1_F + T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \otimes iD_F, \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, J \rightarrow J_M \otimes J_F\};
$ // ColumnForms, accumEM[$];
NL, "Decompose ", \$ = \{ \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{\infty} [M, \mathbb{C}^2] \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{\infty} [M, \mathbb{C}] \oplus \mathbb{C}^{\infty} [M, \mathbb{C}] ,
           (\mathcal{H} \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4) \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_e \oplus L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_e,
          a \in \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \$sa[[2]]
     }; $ // MatrixForms // ColumnBar, accumEM[$];
NL, "Gauge group for 2-point space \mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{F}} (Prop.4.2): ", \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{F}}] \simeq \mathbb{U}[1],
\texttt{Yield, \$B = \{T[B, "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T[A, "d", \{\mu\}] - J_F.T[A, "d", \{\mu\}].ct[J_F], T[B, "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T[A, "d", \{\mu\}] - J_F.T[A, "d", \{\mu\}].ct[J_F], T[B, "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T[A, "d", \{\mu\}] - J_F.T[A, "d", \{\mu\}].ct[J_F], T[B, "d", \{\mu\}] \rightarrow T[A, "d", \{\mu\}].ct[J_F], T[B, "d", [\mu]], T[
                \texttt{DiagonalMatrix}[\{\texttt{T}[\texttt{Y}, \texttt{"d"}, \{\mu\}], \texttt{T}[\texttt{Y}, \texttt{"d"}, \{\mu\}], -\texttt{T}[\texttt{Y}, \texttt{"d"}, \{\mu\}]\}, -\texttt{T}[\texttt{Y}, \texttt{"d"}, \{\mu\}]\}], \\
           T[Y, "d", {\mu}][X] \in \mathbb{R};
MatrixForms[$B] // ColumnBar, CG["(4.7)"], accumEM[$B]
                                                           \mathcal{A} \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}^2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                   \mathcal{A} \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}^2]
                                                            \mathcal{H} \to \mathbf{L}^2 [M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^2
                                                                                                                                                                                                   \mathcal{H} \to L^2 [M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4
  \gamma \to \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F
                                                                                                                                                                                                   \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F
                                                          J \to J_M \otimes J_F
                                                                                                                                                                                                   J \to J_M \otimes J_F
                                                   \mathcal{A} \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}^2] \to \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}] \oplus \mathbf{C}^{\infty} [\mathbf{M}, \mathbb{C}]
                                                    (\mathcal{H} \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4) \to L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_e \oplus L^2[M, S] \otimes \mathcal{H}_e
                                                                                                                                                                  a_1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0
  Decompose
                                                   a\in\mathcal{A}\rightarrow a\,[\;\{e_R\,,\;e_{\rm L}\,,\;e_{\rm \bar{R}}\,,\;e_{\rm L}\}\;]\rightarrow (\begin{array}{ccc}0&a_1&0&0\\0&0&a_2&0\end{array})
                                                                                                                                                                    0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad a_2
 Gauge group for 2-point space \mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{F}} (Prop.4.2): \mathcal{G}[\mathcal{A}_{\mathbb{F}}] \simeq U[1]
               B_{\mu} \rightarrow -J_F \cdot A_{\mu} \cdot (J_F)^{\dagger} + A_{\mu}
                                   \mathbf{Y}_{\mu} 0 0 0
```

4.2.4 The Lagrangian

 \mathbf{Y}_{μ} [x] $\in \mathbb{R}$

 $B_{\mu} \rightarrow (egin{array}{cccc} 0 & Y_{\mu} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -Y_{\mu} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & -Y_{\mu} \end{array}) \ (4.7)$

• The spectral action

```
PR["\bulletProp. 4.6: The spectral action of ", $ = selectEM[M \times F_{ED}];
     $ // ColumnForms,
     Yield,
     p46 =  = Tr[f[\mathcal{D}_A / \Lambda]] \rightarrow xIntegral[\mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}], T[Y, "d", {\mu}]] \sqrt{Det[g], x^4}],
              \mathcal{L}[T[g, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}], T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}]] \rightarrow
                 4 \, \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{M}}[\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{g},\, "\mathtt{dd}",\, \{\mu,\, \nu\}]] + \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{Y}}[\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{Y},\, "\mathtt{d}",\, \{\mu\}]] + \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathtt{T}[\mathtt{g},\, "\mathtt{dd}",\, \{\mu,\, \nu\}],\, \mathtt{d}],
              $p35[[2]],
              \mathcal{L}_{\mathbf{Y}}[\mathbf{T}[\mathbf{Y}, \mathbf{d}, \{\mu\}]] \rightarrow \mathbf{f}[0] / (6\pi^2) \mathbf{T}[\mathcal{F}, \mathbf{d}, \{\mu, \nu\}] \mathbf{T}[\mathcal{F}, \mathbf{u}, \{\mu, \nu\}],
              \mathbf{T}[\mathcal{F}, \text{"dd"}, \{\mu, \, \vee\}] \rightarrow \mathsf{tuDPartial}[\mathbf{T}[\mathbf{Y}, \text{"d"}, \{\nu\}], \, \mu] - \mathsf{tuDPartial}[\mathbf{T}[\mathbf{Y}, \text{"d"}, \{\mu\}], \, \nu],
              \mathcal{L}_{\text{H}}[\text{T[g, "dd", }\{\mu, \nu\}], \text{d}] \rightarrow
                 2 f_2 \Lambda^2 / \pi^2 Abs[d]^2 + f[0] / (2 \pi^2) Abs[d]^4 + f[0] / (12 \pi^2) s Abs[d]^2
           }; $ // ColumnSumExp // ColumnBar, accumEM[$]; ""
  ];
PR["● Proof: From Prop.3.7: ", $ = $p37; $ // ColumnBar,
  line,
   "Evaluate each part letting: ",
  sphi = \{ \Phi \rightarrow iD_F, N \rightarrow dim[\mathcal{H}_F], dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \rightarrow 4, Tr[1_{\mathcal{H}_F}] \rightarrow N, sp[[1]], e46\};
  MatrixForms[$sPhi],
  Yield, \$ = \#[[1]] \rightarrow (\#[[2]] /. \$sPhi) \& /@ \$p37[[{2, 3, 5, 7}]];
  ColumnBar[\$0 = \$];
  line,
  next, "The term ", tuRuleSelect[$p37][\mathcal{L}_{M}[_]][[1]] // Framed, " is (3.19).",
  next, "Evaluate the term ", 0 = \text{tuRuleSelect}[p37][\mathcal{L}_B[B_{\mu}]] // First,
  NL, "where ", \$ = \$F,
  NL, "Using ",
  s = (tuRuleSelect[$B][T[B, "d", {\mu}]][[2]] // tuAddPatternVariable[{\mu}]), "POFF", "P
  Yield, \$ = \$ /. \$s /. Plus \rightarrow Inactive[Plus] //. tt: tuDPartial[a , b ] <math>\Rightarrow Thread[tt] //.
              tuDExpand[DerivOps] /. tuCommutatorExpand // Activate,
  u = // tuIndicesRaise[{\mu, \nu}], "PONdd",
  $ = Thread[$ . $u, Rule] // Simplify; accumEM[$];
  Yield, \$ = Tr[#] \& / @ \$; \$, accumEM[\$];
  NL, "Defining ",
  s = \{s = tuRuleSelect[sp46][T[\mathcal{F}, "dd", \{\mu, \nu\}]][[1]], tuIndicesRaise[\{\mu, \nu\}][ss]\},
  Imply, s =  \. Reverse \( \( (-\# & \/ (0 \pm s) \) \). Dot \( \to \) Times,
  Imply, \$ = \$0 / . \$s; Framed[\$],
  next,
  "Evaluate term ", \$ = \$0 = \text{tuRuleSelect}[\$p37][\mathcal{L}_{H}[]] // \text{First}
  Yield, $[[2]] = $[[2]] /. $sPhi; MatrixForms[$],
  NL, "Evaluate Tr[]'s (switch )", $s = d_{1,2} \rightarrow d, accumEM[$s];
  $1 = $ // tuExtractPositionPattern[Tr[ ]];
  $1 = $1 /. $e46 /. $s //.
           tt: T[iD, "d", \{\mu\}][_] \mid T[iD, "u", \{\mu\}][_] \Rightarrow Thread[tt] /.a_[0] \rightarrow 0,
  Yield, $ = tuReplacePart[$, $1]; Framed[$], CR["Compare p.47"]
```

$$\begin{array}{c} \bullet \text{Prop. 4.6: The spectral action of } M \times F_{ED} \rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} \mathcal{A} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^{\infty}[M, \mathbb{C}^2] \\ \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \mathbb{L}^2[M, \mathbb{S}] \otimes \mathbb{C}^4 \\ \mathcal{D} \rightarrow (\mathcal{D}) \otimes \mathbb{I}_F + \text{Tensor}[\gamma, | \text{Void}, | 5] \otimes \mathcal{D}_F \\ \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F \\ J \rightarrow J_M \otimes J_F \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{Tr}[f(\frac{\mathcal{D}_A}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g]} \ \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, \ \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}] \ d\mathbf{X}^4 \\ \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, \ \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \mathcal{L}_B[g_{\mu\nu}, \ \mathbf{d}] \\ 4 \ \mathcal{L}_B[g_{\mu\nu}] \end{bmatrix} \\ \mathcal{L}_Y[\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}] \\ \mathcal{L}_Y[\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}] \\ \\ \mathcal{L}_M[\mathbf{g}_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\Lambda^2}{24\pi^2} \\ \frac{f(0)}{24\pi^2} \\ \frac{f(0)}{16\pi^2} \frac{1}{20} \frac{C_{\mu\nu\rho\sigma}C^{\mu\nu\rho\sigma} + \frac{\Lambda(\mathbb{S})}{30}}{16\pi^2} \\ \\ \mathcal{L}_Y[\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{f(0)\mathcal{T}_{\mu\nu}\mathcal{T}^{\mu\nu}}{\delta^2} \\ \\ -\mathcal{O} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{Y}_{\mu} \end{bmatrix} \\ \\ \mathcal{T}_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\mathbf{S} Abs[\mathbf{d}]^2 f(0)}{12\pi^2} \\ \frac{\mathbf{D}_Y[\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}]}{\delta^2} \\ \\ \frac{\partial \mathbf{D}_Y[\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}]}{\delta^2} \\ \\ \frac{\partial \mathbf{D}_Y[\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}]}{\delta^2} \\ \\ \\ \frac{2 \Lambda^2 Abs[\mathbf{d}]^2 f_2}{\pi^2} \\ \\ \\ \frac{2 \Lambda^2 Abs[\mathbf{d}]^2 f_2}{\pi^2} \end{array} \right] \\ \\ \end{array}$$

```
• Proof: From Prop.3.7:
          \text{Tr}[f[\frac{\mathcal{D}_{\mathcal{A}}}{\Lambda}]] \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\text{Det}[g[x]]} \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi]
           \mathcal{L}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] + \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] + N \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{\mu\nu}]
          \mathcal{L}_{M}\,[\,g_{\mu\,\nu}\,] \rightarrow -\,\frac{^{\Lambda^{2}}\,s\,[\,x\,]\,\,f_{2}}{24\,\pi^{2}} +\,\frac{^{\Lambda^{4}}\,\,f_{4}}{2\,\pi^{2}} -\,\frac{f\,[\,0\,]\,\,C_{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\,[\,x\,]\,\,C^{\mu\,\nu\,\rho\,\sigma}\,[\,x\,]}{320\,\pi^{2}}
          \mathtt{N} 	o \mathtt{dim} [\, \mathcal{H}_{\mathtt{F}} \,]
          \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{f[0] Tr[F_{\mu \nu} F^{\mu \nu}]}{f[0]}
          \mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow \text{Kinetic term gauge fields}
         \mathcal{L}_{\mathrm{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,\vee}\,,\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu}\,,\;\bar{\Phi}] \rightarrow \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{s}[\mathsf{x}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{s}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} - \frac{\wedge^{2}\,\mathsf{f}_{2}\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\mathcal{D}_{\mu}[\bar{\Phi}]\,\mathsf{D}^{\mu}[\bar{\Phi}]]}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{Tr}[\bar{\Phi},\bar{\Phi}]}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}]}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}]}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}]}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{0}}\,\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}]}{\mathsf{2}^{\mathsf{0}}} + \frac{\mathsf{f}[\mathsf{0}]\,\mathsf{n}^{\mathsf{
                                                                                                           48 π<sup>2</sup>
          \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}[\mathsf{g}_{\mu\,ee},\;\mathsf{B}_{\mu},\;\Phi] 	o \mathtt{Higgs} lagrangian
       \mathtt{N} 	o \mathtt{Tr} \, [ \, 1_{\mathcal{H}_F} \, ]
      Evaluate each part letting: \{\Phi \to D_F, N \to \dim[\mathcal{H}_F], \dim[\mathcal{H}_F] \to 4,
           \begin{split} &\text{Tr}[\,\mathbf{1}_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}\,] \to N \text{, } B_{\mu} \to -J_{F} \cdot A_{\mu} \cdot (J_{F})^{\,\dagger} + A_{\mu} \text{, } D_{F} \to (\begin{array}{cccc} 0 & d_{1,2} & 0 & 0 \\ (d_{1,2})^{*} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & (d_{1,2})^{*} \\ 0 & 0 & d_{1,2} & 0 \\ \end{split} \right) \}
f[0] Tr[F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}]
♦Evaluate the term \mathcal{L}_{\mathbf{B}}[\mathbf{B}_{\mu}] →
where F_{\mu\nu} \rightarrow i [B_{\mu}, B_{\nu}] - \underline{\partial}_{\nu} [B_{\mu}] + \underline{\partial}_{\mu} [B_{\nu}]
Using B_{\mu_{-}} \rightarrow \{\{Y_{\mu}, 0, 0, 0\}, \{0, Y_{\mu}, 0, 0\}, \{0, 0, -Y_{\mu}, 0\}, \{0, 0, 0, -Y_{\mu}\}\}
 \rightarrow \text{Tr}[F_{\mu\nu}.F^{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow 4 \left( \underline{\partial}_{\nu}[Y_{\mu}] - \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[Y_{\nu}] \right) \left( \partial^{\nu}[Y^{\mu}] - \partial^{\mu}[Y^{\nu}] \right) 
 \label{eq:Defining problem}  \mbox{Defining } \{\mathcal{F}_{\mu\,\nu} \rightarrow -\underline{\partial}_{\nu}[\,\mathbf{Y}_{\mu}\,] \,+\, \underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\,\mathbf{Y}_{\nu}\,] \,,\, \mathcal{F}^{\mu\,\nu} \rightarrow -\partial^{\nu}[\,\mathbf{Y}^{\mu}\,] \,+\, \partial^{\mu}[\,\mathbf{Y}^{\nu}\,] \,\} 
\mathcal{L}_{B}[B_{\mu}] \rightarrow \frac{f[0] \mathcal{F}_{\mu\nu} \mathcal{F}^{\mu\nu}}{6 \pi^{2}}
◆Evaluate term \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow
              \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{s[x]}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi]}}{48\,\pi^2} - \frac{\Lambda^2\,\,\texttt{f_2}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi]}}{2\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[}D_{\mu}[\Phi]\,.D^{\mu}[\Phi]\,]}{8\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi.\Phi]}}{8\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[\Phi.\Phi.\Phi]}}{24\,\pi^2}
 \rightarrow \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}, B_{\mu}, \Phi] \rightarrow \frac{f[0] s[x] Tr[D_{F}.D_{F}]}{48 \pi^{2}} - \frac{\Lambda^{2} f_{2} Tr[D_{F}.D_{F}]}{2 \pi^{2}} +
                     \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[}\textit{D}_{\!\mu}\texttt{[}\textit{D}_{\!F}\texttt{]}\,.\textit{D}^{\!\mu}\texttt{[}\textit{D}_{\!F}\texttt{]}\,\texttt{]}}{8\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\texttt{Tr[}\textit{D}_{\!F}\,.\textit{D}_{\!F}\,.\textit{D}_{\!F}\,.\textit{D}_{\!F}\,.\textit{D}_{\!F}\,\texttt{]}}{8\,\pi^2} + \frac{\texttt{f[0]}\,\triangle\texttt{[}\texttt{Tr[}\textit{D}_{\!F}\,.\textit{D}_{\!F}\,\texttt{]}\,\texttt{]}}{24\,\pi^2}
\{2, 3, 4\} \rightarrow 2 D_{\mu}[d] D^{\mu}[d] + 2 D_{\mu}[d^*] D^{\mu}[d^*], \{2, 4, 4\} \rightarrow 4 d^2 d^{*2}, \{2, 5, 4, 1\} \rightarrow 4 d d^*\}
            \mathcal{L}_{\mathtt{H}}\left[\,\mathtt{g}_{\mu\,ee}\,,\,\,\mathtt{B}_{\mu}\,,\,\,\,\Phi\,
ight]\,
ightarrow
                    12 π<sup>2</sup>
       Compare p.47
```

4.2.5 Fermionic action

```
PR["The basis vectors for \mathcal{H}_F: ", $ = Select[$defEM, MatchQ[#, _ -> basis[_]] &][[1]], $basis = $[[1]];
```

```
Yield, $H[[4]],
NL, "Spanning basis ", \{\mathcal{H}_F^+[\{e_L,\,e_R\}],\,\mathcal{H}_F^-[\{e_R,\,e_L\}]\},
NL, "Arbitrary vector ",
\$s\xi = \{\xi -> \chi_R \otimes e_R + \chi_L \otimes e_L + \psi_L \otimes e_R + \psi_R \otimes e_L, \ \{\chi_L, \ \psi_L\} \in L^2[M, \ S]^+, \ \{\chi_R, \ \psi_R\} \in L^2[M, \ S]^-\};
s_{\xi} // ColumnBar,
line,
NL, "\bullet Prop.4.7: The fermionic action for ", tuRuleSelect[$defEM][M \times _{-}],
\$Sf = \$ = \$_f \to -\texttt{I} \ \texttt{BraKet}[ \texttt{J}_\texttt{M}.\tilde{\chi}, \ \texttt{T}[\gamma, \ "u", \{\mu\}]. (\texttt{T}[\ "\triangledown^S", \ "d", \{\mu\}] - \texttt{I} \ \texttt{T}[\texttt{Y}, \ "d", \{\mu\}]). \tilde{\psi}] + \texttt{T}[\texttt{T}, \ "d", \{\mu\}] + \texttt{T}[\texttt{T}, \ "d", \{\mu\}]).
      BraKet[J_{M}.\tilde{\chi_{L}}, ct[d].\tilde{\psi_{L}}] - BraKet[J_{M}.\tilde{\chi_{R}}, d.\tilde{\psi_{R}}];
Framed[$], CO["Prop.4.7"],
NL, "where the ~ means ", $sAt,
(****)
line,
NL, "\blacksquareProof: Compute: ", $00 = $d217[[3]] /. \mathcal{D}_{\text{M}} \rightarrow iD_{iA}, CG[" Definition 2.17"],
next, "Determine: The fluctuated Dirac operator ",
Yield, SDA1 = = SDA[[1]] /. ((tuRule[SDA[[2]]] // First) /. a_. b_ <math>\rightarrow a)
       /. N \rightarrow M /. tuRuleSelect[$sPhi][\Phi] // expandDC[], "POFF", (*M?*)
Yield, $ = $ /. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //. tuOpSimplify[Dot] // Expand,
Yield, \$sDA1 = \$ = \$ //. \{a..(b.\otimes c.) \rightarrow (a.b) \otimes c, a..1 \rightarrow a\}, "PON",
NL, "Since ",
s = selectDef[slash[iD][_]] /. \psi \rightarrow Blank[];
s = tuRuleSolve[s, Dot[_, _]] /. (dd: slash[_])[_] \rightarrow dd
(**)
yield, $ = $ /. $s // expandDC[];
Framed[ColumnSumExp[$sDA0 = $]], CO["p.48"],
line,
NL, "■Using ",
Yield, $s1 = iD_F \cdot \# \& / @ $basis;
$s2 = iD<sub>F</sub>.Transpose[{$basis}] /. $sem // Transpose // First;
sd = Thread[s1 \rightarrow s2];
Yield, $s1 = T[B, "d", {\mu}].# & /@ $basis;
s2 = T[B, "d", {\mu}].Transpose[{sbasis}] /. sem // Transpose // First;
sb = Thread[s1 \rightarrow s2];
NL, "Get Combined Rule[]s: ",
soJ = \{tuRuleSelect[sdefem][J_f.(e_L | e_R | e_L | e_R)], ssd, sb} // Flatten;
$s0J // ColumnBar,
(**)
$accum = {};
NL, "Compute ", \$ = J.\xi;
$ = $ \rightarrow ($ /. $s\xi[[1]] /. selectEM[J] //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //
       tuCircleTimesGather[] // expandDC[$s0J]);
Framed[$], AppendTo[$accum, $];
$0 = $ = $sDA0[[2, 1]].\xi;
$ = $ \rightarrow ($ /. $s\xi[[1]] /. selectEM[J] //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] // tuCircleTimesGather[] //
      expandDC[{$s0J, $sgeneral}]);
$ // Framed,
AppendTo[$accum, $];
= sDA0[[2, 2]].\xi;
$ =
 \Rightarrow ($ /. s_{[[1]]} /. s_{[J]} //. tuOpDistribute[Dot] //. s_{X} /. s_{J} // expandDC[]);
```

```
$ // Framed,
   AppendTo[$accum, $];
    $ = \$sDA0[[2, 3]].\xi;
    $ = $ →
           (\$/.\$s\xi[[1]]/.selectEM[J]/.tuOpDistribute[Dot]//.\$sX/.\$s0J//expandDC[]);
   AppendTo[$accum, $]; Framed[$]
PR["Substitute these terms into: ", $ = $00,
   Yield, \$s = \#.\tilde{\xi} \& / \$ SDA0 // expandDC[]; \$s // ColumnSumExp,
   Yield, \$ = \$ / . \$ s / . \xi \rightarrow \xi / . \$ accum; \$ / / ColumnSumExp,
   NL, "Expand BraKet: ",
   Yield, $ = $ //. tuBraKetSimplify[];
   Yield, \$ = \$ //. BraKet[a_\otimesb_, c_\otimesd_] -> BraKet[a, c]\otimes BraKet[b, d];
   Yield.
   $ = $ //. tuBraKetSimplify[{d_{1,2}, Conjugate[d_{1,2}], T[Y, "d", {_}}]}] /. $noArg // Expand;
   NL, "Impose orthogonality on F-space Using ",
    s = \{BraKet[a_, a_] b_: 1 \rightarrow b, bb_ \otimes (BraKet[a_, b_] y_: 1) \Rightarrow 0 /; ! a === b\},
   Yield, pass1 =  = $ /. $s /. CircleTimes \rightarrow Times; $ // ColumnSumExp
PR[CO["NOTE: Chirality changing and Weyl basis. Let "],
    s = {\gamma 0, \gamma i} \rightarrow {\{\{0, 1\}, \{1, 0\}\}, \{\{0, \sigma\}, \{-\sigma, 0\}\}\}} // Thread;
    $s // MatrixForms,
    and, v = \psi \rightarrow \{\{\psi L\}, \{\psi R\}\}; v // MatrixForms,
   NL, "Let ", \$ = \$0 = \psi L \rightarrow \{\{1, 0\}, \{0, 0\}\}.\psi; \$ // MatrixForms,
    imply,
    \$ = \gamma i.\# \& / @ \$; \$ = MapAt[\# /. \$s /. \$v \&, \$, 2]; \$ // MatrixForms,
    \$ = \gamma_0 . \# \& /@ \$_0; \$ = MapAt[\#/. \$_s/. \$_v \&, \$, 2]; \$// MatrixForms,
   NL, "Let ",
    \$0 = \$ = \psi \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \{\{0, 0\}, \{0, 1\}\}.\psi; \$ // MatrixForms,
    imply, \$ = \% i.\# \& / @ \$; \$ = MapAt[#/. \$s/. \$v \&, \$, 2]; \$ // MatrixForms,
   and.
    $ = \gamma 0.# \& /0 $0; $ = MapAt[#/. $s/. $v \&, $, 2]; $ // MatrixForms, 
   NL, "i.e., The \gamma matrices exchange chirality \Rightarrow ",
   T[\gamma, "u", \{\mu\}].tuDPartial[\_, \mu], " change chirality."
 1
PR[$ = pass1;
    "The ", slash[iD], " terms are symmetrizable, ", slash[iD],
    " change chirality. Combine into single expression ",
    s = \{HoldPattern[AA : (cc_: 1) BraKet[aa_. \psi_a, bb_. \chi_b]] \Rightarrow
              Braket[aa \cdot \chi_b, bb \cdot \psi_a] cc /; (! FreeQ[AA, slash[iD]]),
           BraKet[J_M . \chi_L, slash[iD] . \psi_R] + BraKet[J_M . \chi_R, slash[iD] . \psi_L] ->
              BraKet[J_{M} \cdot \chi, slash[iD] \cdot \psi]
       }; $s // ColumnBar,
    Imply, {$s, $} = $ // tuTermApply[{slash[iD]}, {}, $s, {}, 1];
    $s // ColumnSumExp,
   Imply, ($pass2 = $) // ColumnSumExp
PR[$ = pass2;
    "The \gamma's in the ", T[Y, "d", \{\mu\}], " terms change spinor chirality ",
   CR["and these terms are anti-symmetric wrt spinors. "],
    s = \{HoldPattern[(Times[cc___, BraKet[aa_.\psi_a_, bb_.\chi_b_]])] \Rightarrow 
               -BraKet[aa \cdot \chi_b, bb \cdot \psi_a] cc /; (! FreeQ[cc, Y]),
            (cc_:1) BraKet[J_M .\chi_{\rm L} , T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}] . \psi_{\rm R}]
                  + (\textit{cc}\_) \; \texttt{BraKet}[ \; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi_{\texttt{R}} \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} ] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \boldsymbol{
       }; $s // ColumnBar,
```

```
Imply, \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{Y\}, \{\}, \$s, \{\}, 1];
        $s // ColumnSumExp,
        Imply, ($pass3 = $) // ColumnSumExp
  ]
PR[$ = pass3;
        "The d terms are symmetric wrt spinors ",
        s = \{HoldPattern[(Times[cc_: 1, BraKet[aa_. \psi_{a_.}, bb_. \chi_{b_.}]])] \Rightarrow 
                                BraKet[aa \cdot \chi_b, bb \cdot \psi_a] cc /; (! FreeQ[cc, d]),
                          (cc:1) BraKet[J<sub>M</sub> .\chi_{\rm L} , T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}] . \psi_{\rm R}]
                                         + (\textit{cc}\_) \; \texttt{BraKet}[ \; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi_{\texttt{R}} \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \rightarrow \; \texttt{cc} \; \texttt{BraKet}[\; \texttt{J}_{\texttt{M}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \chi \; , \; \texttt{T}[\; \gamma, \; "u" \; , \; \{\mu\}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}}] \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \psi_{\texttt{L}} \; \boldsymbol{.} \; \boldsymbol
                }; $s // ColumnBar,
         Imply, \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{d\}, \{\}, \$s, \{\}, 1];
        Yield, $s // ColumnSumExp,
        NL, "With Weyl basis ", s = \{T[\gamma, "d", \{5\}] \rightarrow \{\{-1, 0\}, \{0, 1\}\}\},
        imply, $s = {T[\gamma, "d", {5}].\psi_L \rightarrow -\psi_L, T[\gamma, "d", {5}].\psi_R \rightarrow \psi_R},
        Imply, \{\$s, \$\} = \$ // tuTermApply[\{d\}, \{\}, \{\$s, tuBraKetSimplify[]\}, \{\}, 1];
        $s // ColumnSumExp,
        Yield, ($pass4 = $) // ColumnSumExp // Framed
  ]
```

```
The basis vectors for \mathcal{H}_F: {e<sub>R</sub>, e<sub>L</sub>, e<sub>R</sub>, e<sub>L</sub>} \rightarrow basis[\mathcal{H}_F \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^4]
→ {\xi[arbitrary] \in \mathcal{H}^+, \xi \to \psi_L \otimes e + \psi_R \otimes e, \psi_L \in L^2[M, S]^+,
       \psi_{R} \in L^{2}[M, S]^{-}, \ \psi \rightarrow \psi_{L} + \psi_{R}, \Rightarrow one \ Dirac \ spinor \Rightarrow too \ restrictive}
Spanning basis \{(\mathcal{H}_F)^+[\{e_L, e_{\overline{R}}\}], (\mathcal{H}_F)^-[\{e_R, e_{\overline{L}}\}]\}
                                                               \mid \xi \rightarrow \chi_{L} \otimes e_{L} + \chi_{R} \otimes e_{R} + \psi_{L} \otimes e_{R} + \psi_{R} \otimes e_{L}
Arbitrary vector | \{ \chi_L, \psi_L \} \in L^2[M, S]^+
                                                              \{\chi_{R}, \psi_{R}\} \in L^{2}[M, S]^{-1}
• Prop.4.7: The fermionic action for
    \{\texttt{M} \times \texttt{F}_{\texttt{ED}} \rightarrow \{\mathcal{A} \rightarrow \texttt{C}^{\varpi} \texttt{[M, C^2]}, \ \mathcal{H} \rightarrow \texttt{L}^2 \texttt{[M, S]} \otimes \mathbb{C}^4, \ \mathcal{D} \rightarrow \texttt{(D)} \otimes \texttt{1}_F + \gamma_5 \otimes D_F, \ \gamma \rightarrow \gamma_5 \otimes \gamma_F, \ \mathbf{J} \rightarrow \texttt{J}_M \otimes \texttt{J}_F \}\}
      \mathbf{S_f} \rightarrow -\mathrm{i} \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \widetilde{\chi} \mid \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{\mathbf{S}}_{\mu} - \mathrm{i} \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}) \cdot \widetilde{\psi} \right\rangle + \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \widetilde{\chi_L} \mid \mathbf{d}^{\dagger} \cdot \widetilde{\psi_L} \right\rangle - \left\langle \mathbf{J_M} \cdot \widetilde{\chi_R} \mid \mathbf{d} \cdot \widetilde{\psi_R} \right\rangle \quad \frac{\mathsf{Prop.} \, 4 \cdot 7}{\mathsf{Prop.} \, 4 \cdot 7}
where the ~ means \widetilde{\mathcal{A}}_J \rightarrow \{a \in \mathcal{A}, a.J \rightarrow J.a^{\dagger}, a^{\circ} \rightarrow a\}
Proof: Compute: S_f \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \langle J.\tilde{\xi} \mid D_A.\tilde{\xi} \rangle Definition 2.17
◆Determine: The fluctuated Dirac operator
\rightarrow D_{A} \rightarrow \gamma_{5} \otimes D_{F} - i (i \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (1_{M} \otimes B_{\mu}) + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot (\nabla^{S}_{\mu} [] \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}))
Since \{\gamma^{\mu} \cdot \nabla^{S}_{\mu}[\_] \to i (D)\} \longrightarrow D_{A} \to \sum [\gamma_{5} \otimes D_{F}] p.48
                                                                                                                     \gamma^{\mu} \otimes \mathbf{B}_{\mu}
■Using \{D_F \rightarrow \{\{0, d_{1,2}, 0, 0\}, \{(d_{1,2})^*, 0, 0, 0\}, \{0, 0, 0, (d_{1,2})^*\}, \{0, 0, d_{1,2}, 0\}\},
       \mathbf{d_{1,2}} \rightarrow \mathbf{d, \; B_{\mu}} \rightarrow \{\{Y_{\mu} \text{, 0, 0, 0}, \; 0\}, \; \{0\text{, } Y_{\mu}\text{, 0, 0}, \; 0\}, \; \{0\text{, 0, -}Y_{\mu}\text{, 0}\}, \; \{0\text{, 0, -}Y_{\mu}\}\}\}
                                                                                   J_F \centerdot e_R \to e_{\overline{R}}
                                                                                   J_{F} \centerdot e_{L} \rightarrow e_{\overline{L}}
                                                                                   J_F \centerdot e_{\overline{L}} \to e_L
                                                                                   J_F \centerdot e_R \to e_R
                                                                                   \textit{D}_{F} \boldsymbol{\cdot} e_{R} \rightarrow e_{L} \; d_{1,2}
                                                                                   \textit{D}_{\text{F}} \cdot e_{\text{L}} \rightarrow \left( d_{1,2} \right)^{\star} e_{\text{R}}
Get Combined Rule[]s:
                                                                                D_{\mathrm{F}} \cdot \mathbf{e}_{\mathrm{R}} \rightarrow (d_{1,2})^* e_{\mathrm{L}}
                                                                                   D_{\rm F} \cdot e_{\rm L} \rightarrow e_{\rm R} d_{1,2}
                                                                                   B_{\mathcal{U}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} e_R \to e_R \ Y_{\mathcal{U}}
                                                                                   \textbf{B}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \textbf{e}_{\mathbf{L}} \rightarrow \textbf{e}_{\mathbf{L}} \ \textbf{Y}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}}
                                                                                   B_{\mu} \cdot e_{\overline{R}} \rightarrow -e_{\overline{R}} Y_{\mu}
                                                                                   \mathbf{B}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}} \boldsymbol{\cdot} \mathbf{e}_{\mathbf{\overline{L}}} \to \mathbf{-e}_{\mathbf{\overline{L}}} \ \mathbf{Y}_{\boldsymbol{\mu}}
Compute
                                \mathbf{J.} \xi \to \mathbf{J_M.} \chi_{\mathbf{L}} \otimes \mathbf{e_{\bar{L}}} + \mathbf{J_M.} \chi_{\mathbf{R}} \otimes \mathbf{e_{\bar{R}}} + \mathbf{J_M.} \psi_{\mathbf{L}} \otimes \mathbf{e_{\mathbf{R}}} + \mathbf{J_M.} \psi_{\mathbf{R}} \otimes \mathbf{e_{\mathbf{L}}}
        ((D) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot \xi \rightarrow (D) \cdot \chi_{L} \otimes e_{L} + (D) \cdot \chi_{R} \otimes e_{R} + (D) \cdot \psi_{L} \otimes e_{R} + (D) \cdot \psi_{R} \otimes e_{L}
        (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot \xi \rightarrow \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \chi_{L} \otimes (e_{L} Y_{\mu}) + \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \chi_{R} \otimes (e_{R} Y_{\mu}) - \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \psi_{L} \otimes (e_{R} Y_{\mu}) - \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \psi_{R} \otimes (e_{L} Y_{\mu})
```

```
Substitute these terms into: S_f \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \langle J \cdot \tilde{\xi} \mid D_A \cdot \tilde{\xi} \rangle
\rightarrow D_{A} \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} ((D) \otimes 1_{\mathcal{H}_{F}}) \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \\ (\gamma_{5} \otimes D_{F}) \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \end{bmatrix} \\ (\gamma^{\mu} \otimes B_{\mu}) \cdot \widetilde{\xi} \end{bmatrix}
                                                                                                                                                                       (D).χ<sub>L</sub>⊗e<sub>L</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                         (D).\chi_{R} \otimes e_{R}
                                                                                                                                                                        (/D).ψ<sub>L</sub>⊗e<sub>R</sub>
                                                                                                                                                                        ( D) . ψ<sub>R</sub> ⊗ e<sub>L</sub>
 \Rightarrow \  \, S_f \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \sum \left[ \begin{array}{c} J_M \boldsymbol{.} \chi_L \otimes e_L \\ J_M \boldsymbol{.} \chi_R \otimes e_R \\ J_M \boldsymbol{.} \psi_L \otimes e_R \\ J_M \boldsymbol{.} \psi_R \otimes e_L \end{array} \right] \, \, \left| \begin{array}{c} \gamma_5 \boldsymbol{.} \chi_L \otimes \left( \left( d_{1,2} \right)^* e_R \right) \\ \gamma_5 \boldsymbol{.} \chi_R \otimes \left( e_L \, d_{1,2} \right) \\ \gamma_5 \boldsymbol{.} \psi_L \otimes \left( \left( d_{1,2} \right)^* e_L \right) \end{array} \right] \right\rangle 
                                                                                                                                                                       \gamma^{\mu} . \chi_{\rm L} \otimes (e<sub>L</sub> Y<sub>\mu</sub>)
                                                                                                                                                                        \gamma^{\mu} . \chi_{R} \otimes ( e_{R} Y_{\mu} )
                                                                                                                                                                         – ( \gamma^{\mu} . \psi_{
m L} \otimes ( e_{
m R} Y_{\mu} ) )
                                                                                                                                                                         -(\gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{R}\otimes(e_{L}Y_{\mu}))
 Expand BraKet:
  Impose orthogonality on F-space Using
         \{\langle a_{a} | a_{a} \rangle (b_{a} : 1) \rightarrow b, bb_{a} \otimes (\langle a_{a} | b_{a} \rangle (y_{a} : 1)) \Rightarrow 0 /; ! a === b\}
                                                            \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{R} \mid (D) \cdot \psi_{L} \right\rangle
\frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \psi_{L} \mid (D) \cdot \chi_{R} \right\rangle
                                                             \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M} \cdot \psi_{R} \mid (D) \cdot \chi_{L} \right\rangle
\Rightarrow \mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{f}} \to \sum \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \psi_{L} \right\rangle (\mathbf{d}_{1,2})^{*} \\ \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \psi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \chi_{L} \right\rangle (\mathbf{d}_{1,2})^{*} \\ \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \psi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \psi_{R} \right\rangle \mathbf{d}_{1,2} \\ \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{M} \cdot \psi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5} \cdot \chi_{R} \right\rangle \mathbf{d}_{1,2} \end{bmatrix}
                                                           -\frac{1}{2}\langle J_{M} \cdot \chi_{L} \mid \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \psi_{R} \rangle Y_{\mu}
                                                           -\frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \boldsymbol{\chi}_{\mathbf{R}} \mid \boldsymbol{\gamma}^{\mu} \cdot \boldsymbol{\psi}_{\mathbf{L}} \right\rangle \, \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}
                                                             \frac{1}{2}\left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathtt{M}}.\psi_{\mathtt{L}}\mid \mathbf{\gamma}^{\mu}.\mathbf{\chi}_{\mathtt{R}}\right\rangle \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}
                                                            \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}} \cdot \psi_{\mathbf{R}} \mid \gamma^{\mu} \cdot \chi_{\mathbf{L}} \right\rangle \mathbf{Y}_{\mu}
```

```
NOTE: Chirality changing and Weyl basis. Let \{\gamma 0 \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{smallmatrix}), \gamma i \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} 0 & \sigma \\ -\sigma & 0 \end{smallmatrix}) \} and \psi \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} \psi L \\ \psi R \end{smallmatrix}) Let \psi L \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{smallmatrix}), \psi \Rightarrow \gamma i. \psi L \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ -\sigma \psi L \end{smallmatrix}) and \gamma 0. \psi L \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ \psi L \end{smallmatrix}) Let \psi R \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{smallmatrix}), \psi \Rightarrow \gamma i. \psi R \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} \sigma \psi R \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}) and \gamma 0. \psi R \to ( \begin{smallmatrix} \psi R \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}) i.e., The \gamma matrices exchange chirality \Rightarrow \gamma^{\mu}.\underline{\partial}_{\mu}[\_] change chirality.
```

```
The $D$ terms are symmetrizable, $D$ change chirality. Combine into single expression  \begin{array}{l} | \text{HoldPattern}[AA: (cc\_:1) \left((aa\_).\psi_{a}_{-} \mid (bb\_).\chi_{b}_{-})] \mapsto \left(aa.\chi_{b} \mid bb.\psi_{a}\right) cc\,/; \,! \, \text{FreeQ}[AA, \, D] \\ | \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid (D).\psi_{R} \right\rangle + \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid (D).\psi_{L} \right\rangle \rightarrow \left\langle J_{M}.\chi \mid (D).\psi \right\rangle \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid (D).\psi_{R} \right\rangle \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{L} \mid (D).\chi_{R} \right\rangle \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{L} \mid (D).\chi_{L} \right\rangle \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{L} \mid (D).\psi_{L} \right\rangle \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5}.\psi_{L} \right\rangle (d_{1,2})^{*} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{L} \mid \gamma_{5}.\psi_{L} \right\rangle (d_{1,2})^{*} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5}.\chi_{L} \right\rangle (d_{1,2})^{*} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5}.\chi_{R} \right\rangle d_{1,2} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5}.\chi_{R} \right\rangle d_{1,2} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5}.\chi_{R} \right\rangle d_{1,2} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5}.\chi_{R} \right\rangle d_{1,2} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\chi_{R} \mid \gamma_{5}.\psi_{R} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{L} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\chi_{L} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{R} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\chi_{L} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{R} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\chi_{L} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \\ | \frac{1}{2} \left\langle J_{M}.\psi_{R} \mid \gamma^{\mu}.\chi_{L} \right\rangle Y_{\mu} \end{aligned}
```

```
The \gamma's in the Y_{\mu} terms change spinor chirality and these terms are anti-symmetric wrt spinors. 

| HoldPattern[cc___\((aa_).\psi_a_| (bb_).\chi_b_]):\to-(aa.\chi_b|bb.\psi_a)cc/; ! FreeQ[cc, Y] \((J_M.\chi_L|\gamma^\mu.\psi_k)(cc_: 1) + (J_M.\chi_R|\gamma^\mu.\psi_L)cc_\to cc_\to c(J_M.\chi_L|\gamma^\mu.\psi) \)

\sum_{=}^{-1/2} (J_M.\chi_L|\gamma^\mu.\psi_k) Y_{\mu} \\
-\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\chi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) Y_{\mu}}{\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) Y_{\mu}} \] \\
\to -(J_M.\chi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) Y_{\mu} \\
\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) Y_{\mu}}{\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) (d_{1,2})^*}{\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) (d_{1,2})^*}{\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) (d_{1,2})^*}{\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) (d_{1,2})}{\frac{1}{2} (J_M.\psi_L|\gamma^\mu.\chi_k) (d_{1,2
```

```
The d terms are symmetric wrt spinors  \begin{array}{l} \text{HoldPattern}[\ (\mathtt{cc}_{-}:1)\ \big(\ (\mathtt{aa}_{-}).\psi_{\mathtt{a}_{-}}\ |\ (\mathtt{bb}_{-}).\chi_{\mathtt{b}_{-}}\big)] :> \big(\mathtt{aa}.\chi_{\mathtt{b}}\ |\ \mathtt{bb}.\psi_{\mathtt{a}}\big)\ \mathtt{cc}\,/\,;\ !\ \mathtt{FreeQ}[\mathtt{cc},\ \mathtt{d}] \\ & \big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{L}}\ |\ \gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{\mathtt{R}}\big)\ (\mathtt{cc}_{-}:1)\ + \big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma^{\mu}.\psi_{\mathtt{L}}\big)\ \mathtt{cc}_{-}\to\mathtt{cc}\ \big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi\ |\ \gamma^{\mu}.\psi\big) \\ \Rightarrow \\ & \downarrow \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{L}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{L}}\big)\ (\mathtt{d1}_{1,2})^{*} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{R}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{R}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \text{With Weyl basis}\ \{\gamma_{\mathtt{5}}\to\{\{-1,\ 0\},\ \{0,\ 1\}\}\}\} \Rightarrow \{\gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{L}}\to-\psi_{\mathtt{L}},\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{R}}\to\psi_{\mathtt{R}}\} \\ & \Rightarrow \sum \big[ \left(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{L}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{R}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{8}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{8}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{R}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{5}}.\psi_{\mathtt{8}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{8}}\ |\ \gamma_{\mathtt{8}}.\psi_{\mathtt{8}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{2}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}.\chi_{\mathtt{8}\big(J_{\mathtt{M}}\ |\ J_{\mathtt{8}}\big)\ \mathtt{d1}_{,2} \\ & \frac{1}{
```

Theorem 4.9

```
PR["Theorem 4.9. For ", \$ = selectEM[M \times F_{ED}]; \$ // ColumnForms,
  NL, "the full Lagrangian is: ",
  \$1 = \$ = \pounds_{\texttt{grav}}[\texttt{T[g, "dd", }\{\mu, \, \vee\}\,]] \rightarrow 4\,\,\pounds_{\texttt{M}}[\texttt{T[g, "dd", }\{\mu, \, \vee\}\,]] + \pounds_{\texttt{H}}[\texttt{T[g, "dd", }\{\mu, \, \vee\}\,]];
  $ // ColumnSumExp, CG[" Prop.4.6"],
  NL, "plus the E-M Lagrangian ",
  2 = = \mathcal{L}_{EM}[T[g, "dd", {\mu, \nu}]] \rightarrow
        -I BraKet[J_{M}.\tilde{\chi}, (T[\gamma, "u", {\mu}].(("\nabla")_{\mu}-IT[Y, "d", {\mu}])-m).\tilde{\psi}]_{\mathcal{L}}+
           \frac{\mathbf{f}[0]}{6\pi^2} T[F, "dd", {\mu, \neq\}] T[F, "uu", {\mu, \neq\}];
  $ // ColumnSumExp, CG[" Prop.4.7"],
  NL, "define ", $3 = BraKet[\xi, \psi] \rightarrow xIntegral[\sqrt{Abs[Det[g]]} BraKet[\xi, \psi]_{\mathcal{L}}, x \in M],
  " to get theorem.",
  NL, "where ",
  s = \{BraKet[\xi, \psi]_{\mathcal{L}}[CG["hermitian pointwise inner product on fibres "]], m \rightarrow I d_{1,2}\};
  $s // ColumnBar
]
  the full Lagrangian is: \mathcal{L}_{grav}[g_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} \mathcal{L}_{H}[g_{\mu\nu}] \\ 4 \mathcal{L}_{M}[g_{\mu\nu}] \end{bmatrix} Prop.4.6
  plus the E-M Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_{\text{EM}}[\mathbf{g}_{\mu\nu}] \rightarrow \sum \begin{bmatrix} -i \left\langle \mathbf{J}_{\mathbf{M}}.\widetilde{\chi} \mid (-\mathbf{m} + \gamma^{\mu}.(\nabla_{\mu} - i \mathbf{Y}_{\mu})).\widetilde{\psi} \right\rangle_{\mathcal{L}} \\ \frac{f[0]F_{\mu\nu}F^{\mu\nu}}{6\pi^2} \end{bmatrix} Prop.4.7
  define \langle \xi \mid \psi \rangle \rightarrow \int \sqrt{\text{Abs[Det[g]]}} \langle \xi \mid \psi \rangle_{\mathcal{L}} to get theorem.
  where |\left\langle \xi\mid\psi\right\rangle _{\mathcal{L}} [hermitian pointwise inner product on fibres ]
```

4.2.6 Fermionic degrees of freedom

```
PR["Grassmann variable definition: ",
  \label{eq:grassmann} \verb§ = \{ \ \theta [ \texttt{CG}[ \ "\texttt{Grassman} \ \ \texttt{vector} \ "] \ ] \ \rightarrow \{ \texttt{T}[ \ \theta \ , \ "\texttt{d} \ " \ , \ \{ \texttt{i} \} ] \ , \ \{ \texttt{i} \ , \ \mathbb{N} \} \} \ ,
         \mathtt{T}[\theta,\,\texttt{"d",\,\{i\}}]\,.\mathtt{T}[\theta,\,\texttt{"d",\,\{j\}}] \to -\mathtt{T}[\theta,\,\texttt{"d",\,\{j\}}].\mathtt{T}[\theta,\,\texttt{"d",\,\{i\}}],
         xIntegral[1, T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]] \rightarrow 0,
         xIntegral[T[\theta, "d", \{i\}], T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]] \rightarrow 1,
         (iD[\theta] \rightarrow xProduct[d[T[\theta, "d", {i}]], {i, N}])[CG["for integrals"]],
         (iD[\eta, \theta] \rightarrow xProduct[d[T[\eta, "d", \{i\}]] \cdot d[T[\theta, "d", \{i\}]], \{i, N\}])[
          CG["for two vectors"]],
         xIntegral[Exp[Transpose[\theta].A.\eta], iD[\eta, \theta]] \rightarrow Det[A],
         \texttt{Det[A]} \rightarrow \texttt{1/N!} \; \texttt{xSum[(-1)}^{\texttt{Abs[}\sigma\texttt{]+Abs[}\tau\texttt{]}}
                  T[A, "dd", {\sigma[1], \tau[1]}] \dots T[A, "dd", {\sigma[N], \tau[N]}], {\sigma, \tau} \in \Pi_N],
         \Pi_{\dim[F]}[CG["permutations of \{1,N\}"]],
         \{N \to 2 \text{ n}, \theta \to \eta, \text{ xIntegral}[\text{Exp}[\text{Transpose}[\eta].A.\eta/2], \text{iD}[\eta]] \to \text{Pf}[A],
           Pf[A] \rightarrow (-1)^{n} / (2^{n} n!)
                \texttt{xSum}[\,(-1)^{Abs[\,\sigma]}\,\,\texttt{T}[\,\texttt{A}\,,\,\,"dd\,"\,,\,\, \{\sigma[\,1\,]\,,\,\,\sigma[\,2\,]\,\}\,]\,.\,.\,.\,.\,\texttt{T}[\,\texttt{A}\,,\,\,"dd\,"\,,\,\, \{\sigma[\,2\,\,n\,-\,1\,]\,,\,\,\sigma[\,2\,\,n\,]\,\}\,]\,]\,, 
           {A[CG["skewsymmetric"]],
             Det[A] \rightarrow Pf[A]^2
           }
         }
       }; $ // ColumnBar
]
```

```
PR["Consider ", xIntegral[Exp[S], \phi],
  NL, "with ", \$ = \{ \mathsf{u}[\xi, \xi] [\mathsf{CG}["antisymmetric bilinear form on \mathcal{H}^{+}", \{\xi, \xi\} \in \mathcal{H}^{+}] \} \rightarrow \mathsf{vert} \}
         BraKet[J.\xi, iD_A.\zeta],
       \mathbb{B}[\chi,\,\psi][CG["bilinear form on \mathbb{L}^2[M,S] ", \{\chi,\,\psi\}\in\mathbb{L}^2[M,\,S]]] \to
         -\mathtt{I}\ \mathtt{BraKet}[\mathtt{J}_{\mathtt{M}}\boldsymbol{.}\chi,\ (\mathtt{T}[\gamma,\ \mathtt{"}\mathtt{u}\mathtt{"},\ \{\mu\}]\boldsymbol{.}((\mathtt{"}^{\mathtt{S}}\mathtt{"})_{\mu}-\mathtt{I}\ \mathtt{T}[\mathtt{Y},\ \mathtt{"}\mathtt{d}\mathtt{"},\ \{\mu\}]\ )-\mathtt{m})\boldsymbol{.}\psi],
       \$s\xi , \chi\to\chi_{\rm L}+\chi_{\rm R} , \psi\to\psi_{\rm L}+\psi_{\rm R} ,
       $sDA1
    }; $ // ColumnBar,
  line,
  NL, "Show ", (\$ = U[\xi, \xi]) \rightarrow 2 B[\chi, \psi],
  Yield, $,
  line,
  NL, "They get ",
  Yield, \$ = \{Pf[U] \rightarrow (xIntegral[Exp[1/2U[\xi, \xi]], iD[\xi]] \rightarrow (xIntegral[Exp[1/2U[\xi, \xi]], iD[\xi])\}
               (xIntegral[Exp[B[\tilde{\xi}, \tilde{\psi}]], iD[\tilde{\xi}], iD[\tilde{\psi}]] \rightarrow
                   Det[B]))}; $ // ColumnBar
]
```

tuSaveAllVariables[]